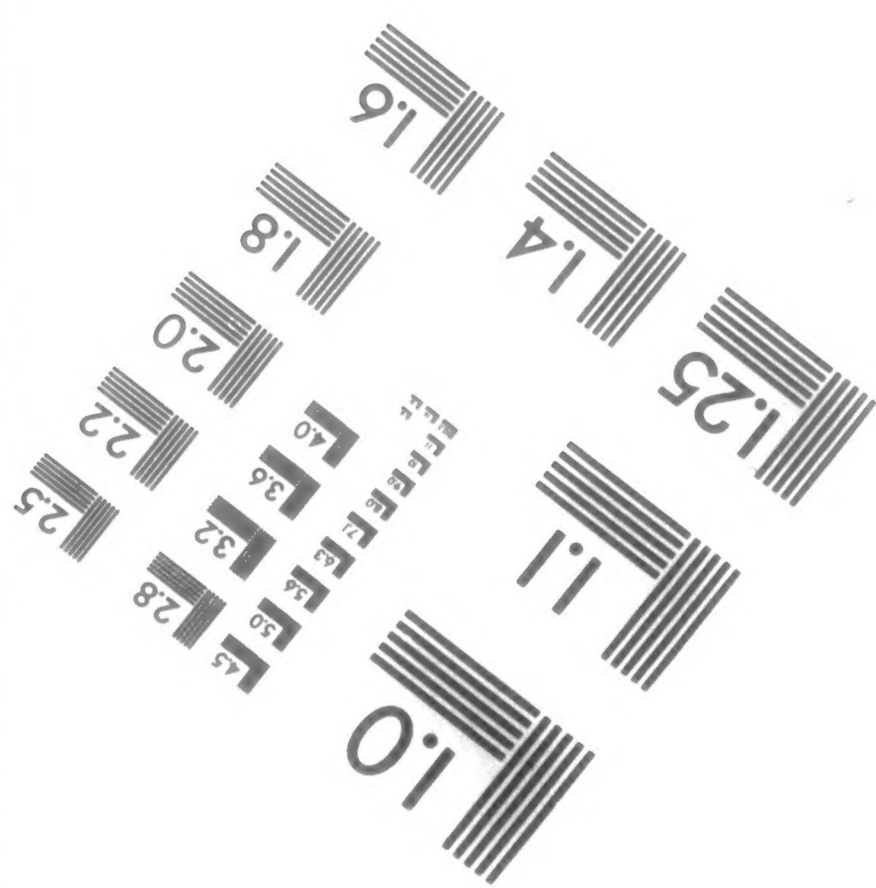
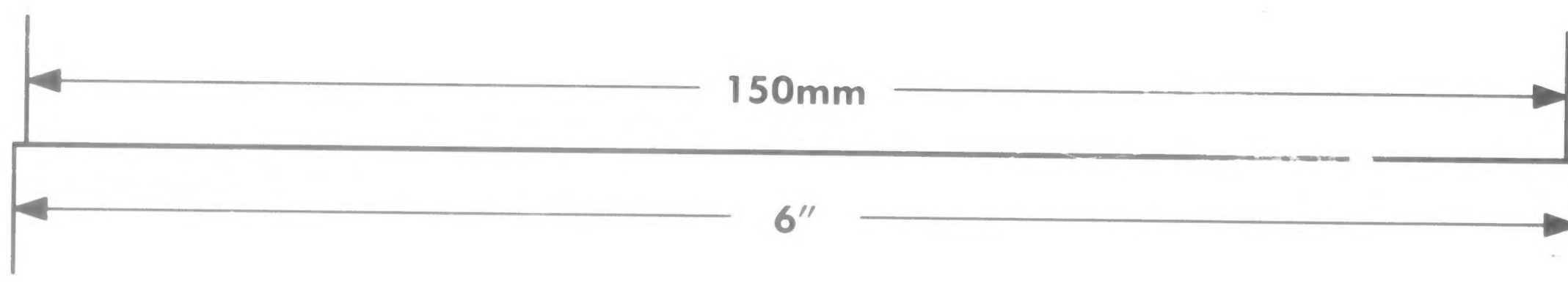
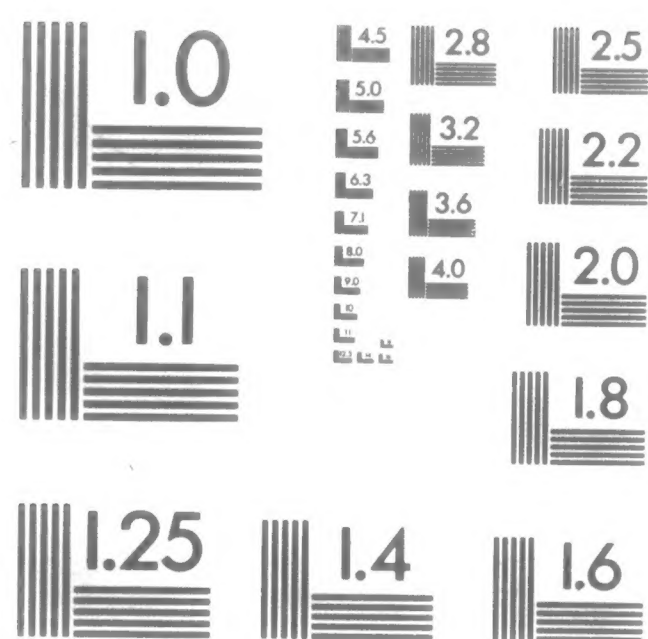
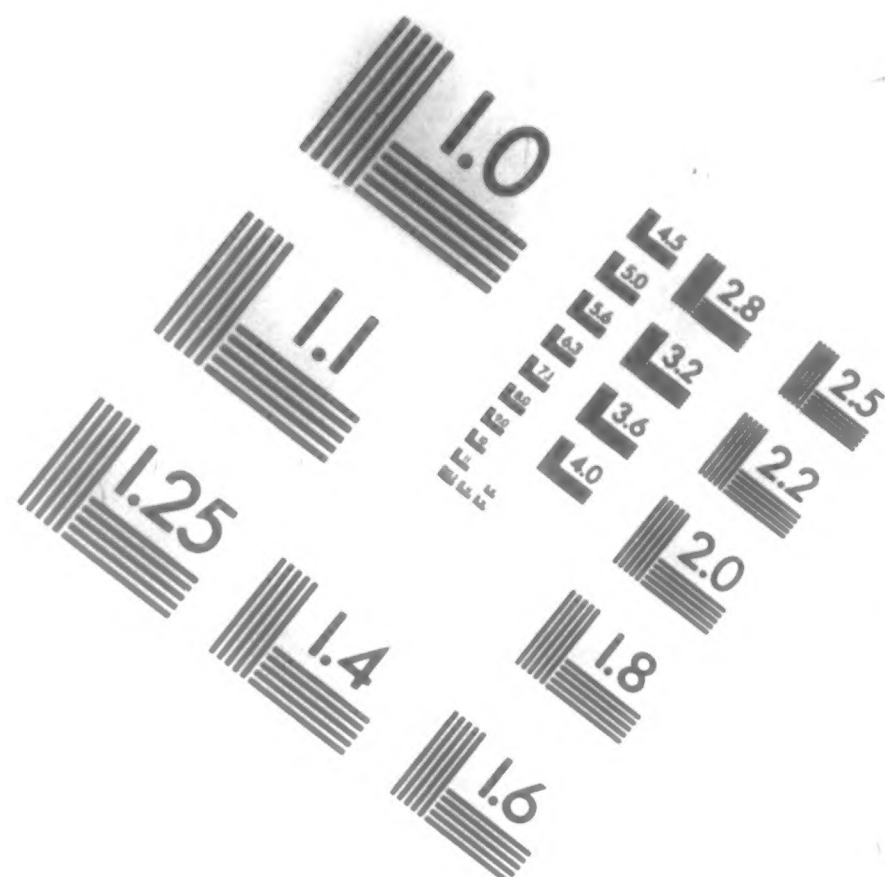
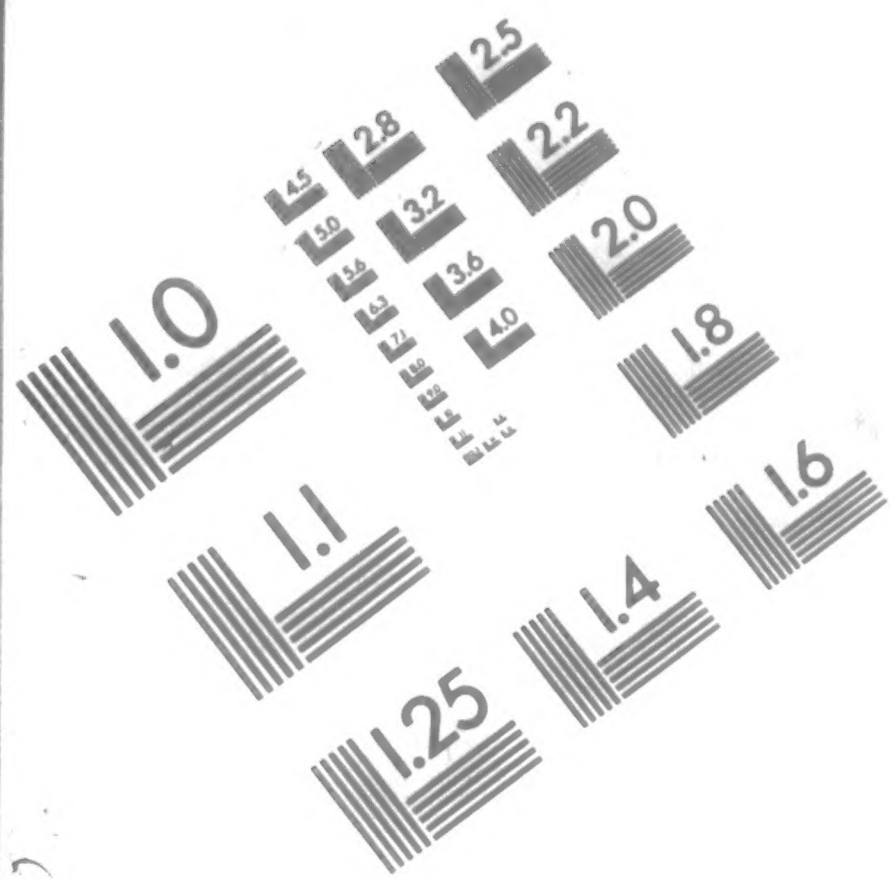


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

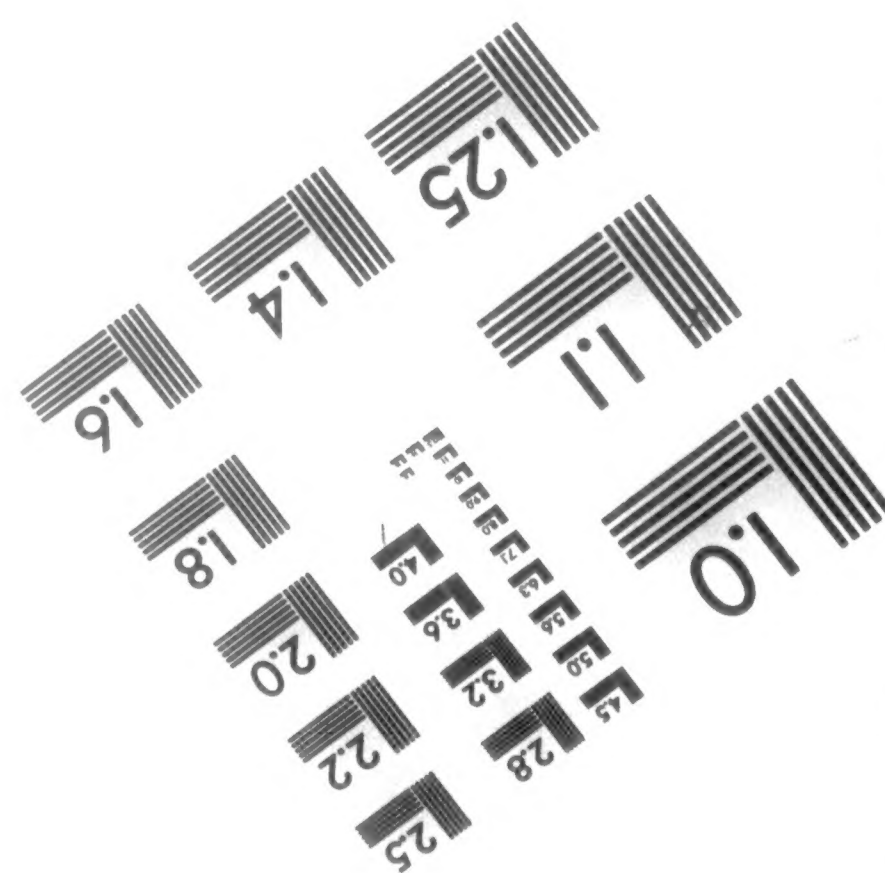


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

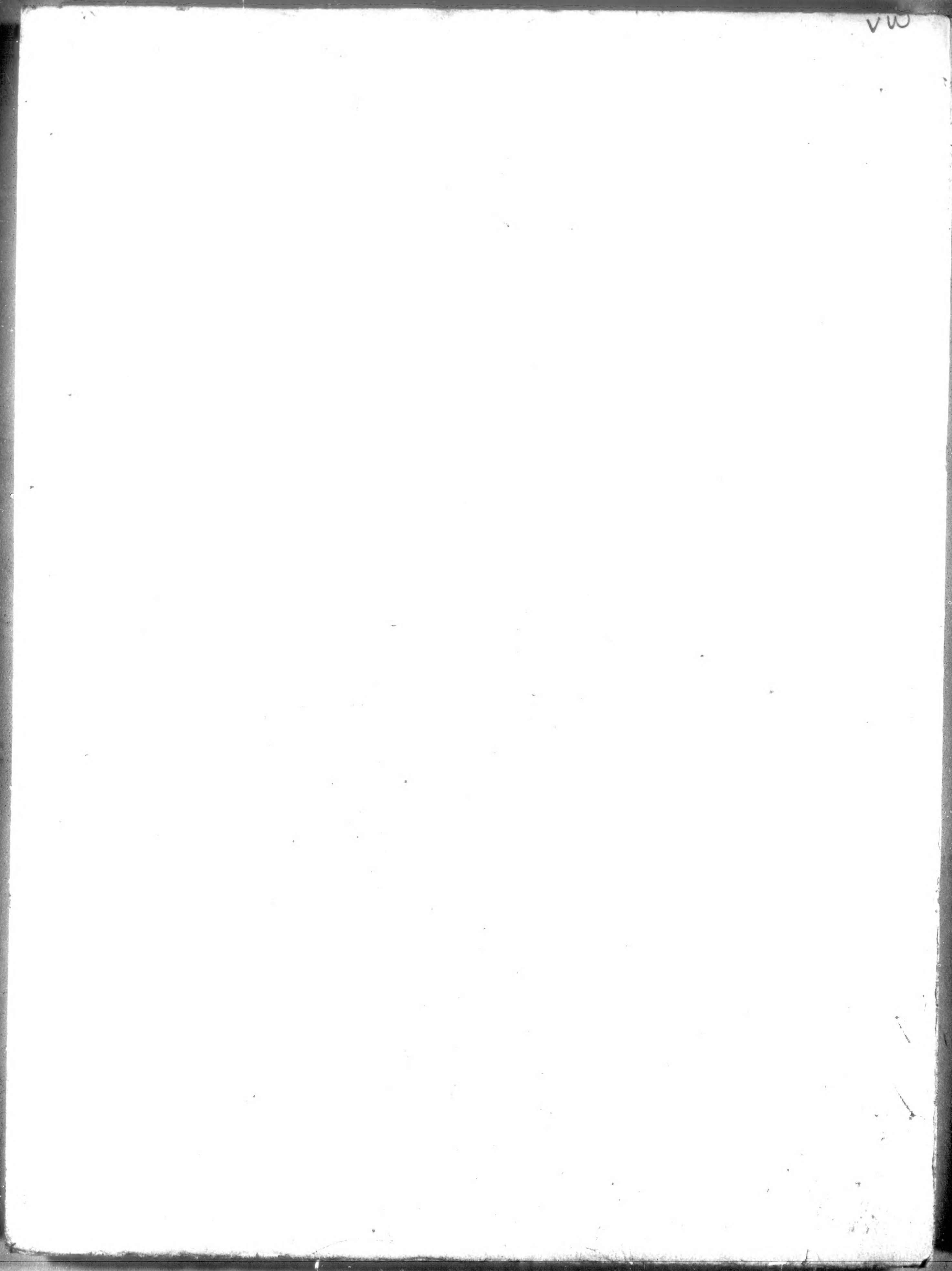


APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7-7-98

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0552-026-05

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

93

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**18 18**

**ROLL**

**93**



M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### **U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



Roll list

Roll      Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

#### 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



Roll	Description
------	-------------

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monday - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

#### 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



Roll	Description
------	-------------

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



Roll	Description
------	-------------

### 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

### 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

#### 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



**Roll      Description**

262      Willett, Robert - Young, William  
263      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
            Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

264      Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry  
265      Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.  
266      Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney  
267      Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William  
268      Fulton, James - Hardy, William  
269      Harget, Israel - Hovey, William  
270      Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas  
271      Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon  
272      McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William  
273      Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans  
274      Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant  
275      Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel  
276      Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry  
277      Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel  
278      Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton  
279      Wilson, Richard - Young, William  
            Miscellaneous Service Cards  
            Acott, Isaac - Young, William

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

280      Able, John - Bernard, Albert  
281      Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang  
282      Brown, Thomas - Clark, William  
283      Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry  
284      Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry  
285      Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe  
286      Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas  
287      Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram  
288      Kennel, George - March, George  
289      Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel  
290      Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred  
291      Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob  
292      Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.  
293      Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



**Roll      Description**

294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin  
295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John  
296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.  
298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  
299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 93

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**



1580

King Elijah

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5437980  
2 5441267  
3 5441843  
4 5441481  
5 5442965  
6 9115853  
7 9115640  
8 40740455  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*no*  
*K*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah King*

*Co A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 19*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Lieut W Degen* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at Vicksburg  
Miss. May 15. 1864.*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah King

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 19, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Lt Degen ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease at Vicksburg  
Miss. May 15, 1864.

Carroll.

(383g)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah King

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co., Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enrollment.

Book mark;



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Elijah King*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



K. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elizal King

Pt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

-----  
Journal  
-----



*K.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah King*  
*Rt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*at Vicksburg Miss.*  
*May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jorvis*

Copyist.



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah King

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864, Gain Feb. 19/64  
Vicksburg - mustered in  
Feb. 24/64, (1 Miss H. Art'y A. 20)

May 1864, Loss May 15/64 -  
Died, (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



Elijah King

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *new* 186 ; drawn since \$ *31* <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined 1st Reg't*  
*Died of disease at Vicksburg*  
*Miss May 15/64. Final*  
*statement rendered May 15/64.*

Book mark: V 154 P 106. 73

(361) *Faulkner* Copyist.



King, Elijah

P, Co. A

5

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Elijah King

late of Company (A), Fifth

Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery who died

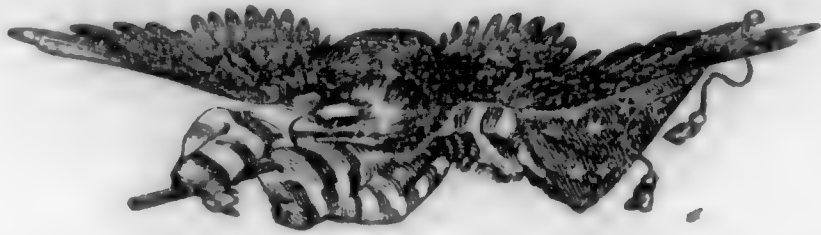
at Vicksburg, Miss.

the Fifth day of May 1864.





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *Elijah King*, late of  
 Captain *Charles W. Taylor's* Company (*A*), of the *Fifth*  
 Regiment *U. S. Cold Art'y. (Miy)* was enlisted by *Lieut. W. Degen*  
 at *Vicksburg, Miss.* on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864,  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Carroll county*  
 in the State of *Mississippi* is *Nineteen* years of age,  
*Five* feet *Ten* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*.  
 died in *Regt. Hospital* at *Vicksburg, Miss.*  
 the *Fifteenth* day of *May* 1864,  
 Cause of death *Disease*.

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Blanket.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes
No	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Private Elijah King*, deceased, and are in  
 store at *The Regt. Quartermaster's at Vicksburg, Miss.*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Vicksburg, Miss.*  
*May 15<sup>th</sup>* 1864

*Charles W. Taylor*  
*Capt. Company*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private *Elijah King*  
*Co. A.*  
*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Arty (Wag.)*  
*2*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis'd May 15 "1864"*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Des'd*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Elijah King a Private of  
Captain Charles W. Taylor's Company (4<sup>th</sup>) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Carroll county, State  
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. C. Lee  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Vicksburg, Miss on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg, Miss  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of  
Death by disease May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Privt Elijah King has not been paid since enrollment Feb. 19. 1864  
\_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty - two 82/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since enrollment Feb. 19. 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to W. W. Updegraff, **SUTLER**, Two 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Charles W. Taylor  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



5 U.S. Col'd H. A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439229  
2 5455158  
3 5455287  
4 5455420  
5 5455555  
6 5455669  
7 5439863  
8 5455820  
9 5440160  
10 5456073  
11 9117645  
12 40740433

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



5-6/2134  
A. 1538491 *John*  
S-15-38275 20 off  
RSP 574779

S-2055-406 P.O. *man*  
Mr. Thoma F. Gallagher Soldier Pick Comm.  
5 May 49 Court House Sinalo. of Allen

W. J. Spencer  
4



4/6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Ernest King

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Logan Co Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 14*, 1865.

Where *Yorbanos Ohio*

By whom *Capt Dwell*; term *One y'r.*

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service*



*N*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Forester King*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus O Feb 20, 1865.*

Where born *Logan Co Ohio*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 186

Where enlisted *Urbana Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 186

Where mustered in *Urbana O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clinton Tp. Shelby Co*

*16" Dist Ohio*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am deposited under 90*

*203 also Dec 27/64 \$ 190 Bal*

*due on deposit \$ 190*

Book mark :

*D. F. Edwards*

(339)

Copyst.



*K.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Forister King*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*JK* *5th Art'y* **U.S.C.T**

*Forrister King*

*Prst*, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*25-16*

*100* for

*Clothing*

*overdrawn*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*BJ Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.



*JK*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Forrister King*

*Prst*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B J Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.



*76*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Forister King*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Cornist.



*F* 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Forrister King*

*Priv*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipages lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. serv. per S.O. 89. dated 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1865 of Mip. Nov. 1/65.*

Book mark:

*B J Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.



K 1549. City **U.S.C.T.**

Farrister King

Brig., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Apr 7 Dec, 1865.

Station Winchesterburg (Miss.)

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

M. A. Edwards

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Forrister King*

*Opt*

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out at  
V. Burg, Miss., Feb. 13/66,  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.*

Book mark:

*Easterling*

(358)

Copyist.



K | 5 Hatt | U.S.C.T.

Forrester King  
Mr, Co G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatt

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss. Feb 12 & 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 135 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3/100 due \$ 66 2/3/100

Remarks: Due U. S. for arms & equipments

Equipage \$9.45 Retains

Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen

Issued as Recruit. Retains

Springfield R Musket & acc. & equipment

\$600 per 40. 101. Series of 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

over  
Cover



JAN. 13

5440160

★ 1891 ★

Unlept.

Mustered out to take effect  
Feb 13. 1866.

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service.



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Forriester King

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain Mar. 1/65-  
Recruit from Depot.

Nov. & Dec. 1865, Absent det.  
service Hd. Qrs. Dept. of  
Miss, since Oct. 6/65.

Feb. 1866, Loss Feb. 14/66 V. Burg  
Miss, - Mustered out  
by reason expir. term  
of service.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Forrester King*

*Cvt*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit,  
Mustered out & discharged  
Feb'y 13/66. V Bury, Miss.  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*E. A. T. L. W.*

Copyist.



*King Forester*

Co.

Reg't

*U.S.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865

Witness:

Frederick King Frederick King

No. 8

Forster King

Volunteered at Indianapolis

January 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865

By Capt. A. B. Russell

For 10 months of 1865

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged Christian 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Shelby Co. Co.

Value of clothing 26.80

Knapsack 2.15

Warrent .40

Canteen .60

2 pairs coat straps .44

Crossed

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frederick King, born in Scarsdale  
in the State of Ohio, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of February, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick King, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

14

day of

1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Fisher

Gen. Bra. Connor

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick King  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wool hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Five inches high.

H. H. Reed

Capt. Fred. Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1862 at Scarsdale, Ohio.

H. H. Reed  
Capt. Fred. Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. C.



*Living Seven*

*Co E*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-445338  
2 5-445477  
3 5-445573  
4 5-445675  
5 5-445769  
6 5-445869  
7 5-445973  
8 5-446081  
9 5-446203  
10 5-446342  
11 5-446484  
12 5-446630  
13 5-446767  
14 5-446905  
15 5-447038  
16 5-447162  
17 5-447288  
18 5-447408  
19 5-447530  
20 9116382  
21 9116615  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



1051808 - Roman

Yat Bur DEC 4 - 1928 JPM

W. L. Spencer  
9



*K* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Levens King*

....., *Cole*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *D. M.*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Carroll*

(388g)

Copyist.



*No* | **5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Levon King*

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *D. Mulatto*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Leib*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3830)

*Carroll*

Copist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leven King*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss*, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*H* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levon King*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Walker*

(858) Copyist.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Leven King*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



*Leven King*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*  
(358) Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Levon King*  
*Pat*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leaven King*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + apt*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stop value of one*  
*canteen \$44*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sever King*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magruder*  
Copyist.



*N* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Seven King*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *both E. lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Seven King*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *24* for *67 E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leven King*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *Ordnance*

*900 b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*Seven King*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*  
*7904 for b. & C.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Wagner* Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leven King*

*Port*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Major for C. & G. equipage*  
*.90 etc*

Book mark:

*Magee*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leven King*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. Equipage*  
*\$185*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*SE*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Seven King*

*Port*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*20*

*100* for

*Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Stop for C. & G. Equipage*

*95 cts*

Book mark:

*Maque*

(358)

Copyist.



*Sc* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Severn King*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/*100* for *Ordinance*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stip. for C. & G. Equipage*  
*lost or destroyed .95 cts*

Book mark:

*Maga*  
(358) Copyist.



*Sk* | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Seven King*  
*Port*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$<sup>x</sup> *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x Roll turn*

Book mark:

*Ma gee*



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leven King

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop 26<sup>cts</sup> for Ordnance  
& 9<sup>cts</sup> for B & E

Book mark:

Scheriet

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leven King

Reg't, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Memo Capt.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scheriel*

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leven King

Pos, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 52  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at orig. Orgn.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.



Philip  
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-460490	26
2	5-460586	27
3	5-461760	28
4	5-462595	29
5	9118411	30
6	40740432	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



King, Philip P.  
Sgt., Co. K, 5 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

----- 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Philip P. King

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Ch*

Eyes *gy*; hair *crisp*

Where born *N. O., La*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Lt E.P. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*Oct 7/63.*

*Dayton*

(383g)

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip P. King*

*Sergt*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss*, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philipp P. King*

*Sergeant*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Philip King*  
*Sergt.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease Oct*  
*7. 1863 in Regt Hospital.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Kine

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. (1 Miss H. Art'y A. 29.)  
Loss Oct. 7 Vicksburg -  
Died of disease in Hosp.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Philip P. King*

*Sgt*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$ <sup>*enlistment 34*</sup> *27* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at Origl Origin*

*Died of disease at V. Burg Miss Oct 7/63.*

*Final statements furnished Dec 28/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. W. Lewis*  
Copyist.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Philip D. King Sergeant*

*1st Reg't of Imp Artillery (a. D.)*  
*5 - C. K.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*And October 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*"Duplicate, without Inventory, sent  
to Auditor."*

*And, Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*



I certify, on honor, that Philip P King a Sergeant of  
Captain W. A. Stillen Company (K) of the First Regiment of Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in New Orleans La., State  
of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vicksburg Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventeen day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death this Seventeen day  
of October, 1863.

The said Philip P King was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from Enrollment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty seven 34 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Said King died leaving no Effects  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863.

Edward P Bruner  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut



*Sgt*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-5-8-2-1-8	26	
2	5-4-5-8-3-5-7	27	
3	5-4-6-0-4-4-3	28	
4	9-1-1-8-2-1-1	29	
5	4-0-7-4-0-4-3-4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Russell King

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co Miss*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez*

By whom *Col Gib*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Aug 24. 63*  
*at V. B. Miss.*

(383g)

*J. W. J.*  
Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell King

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(356)

Copyist.



*K* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Russell King*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to Sept 1*, 186-*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Camp at  
Vicksburg Aug 24, 1863,  
of Flux. F.S.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *5* Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell King

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863, (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)  
Lost - Died in Regt.  
Hosp. Aug. 24"

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell King  
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Tiptonburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *pay due from Enrollment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1866; drawn since \$ *19.37* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Died of disease (Un-  
known) at Tiptonburg Miss Oct  
22/63. Final statements  
forwarded - Oct 26/63 -*

Book mark: *P. 8. p. 110 - 69*  
*2nd Aug. 7047 June 20/69. x*

*W. M. Brown*

(361)

x over

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5460443

\* 1891 \*

*Book Mark. A. H. O. Aug 24/63 J. H. P.*



King, Russell

P. Co. I,

5

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Russell King*

*9th Reg't of Louisiana*  
*5th U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy.)*  
*U.S. (6th) VOLUNTEERS.*

*Rec'd Aug 28th '13*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Nov 23 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Rec'd*



I certify, on honor, that Russell King a Private of  
Captain Dewitts Company (I) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana (Col)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Adams County, State  
of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 23rd day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut  
Thomas, at Vicksburg, on the 7th day of August,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Went in  
Camp at Vicksburg Miss on the 24th of August 1863  
of flux

The said Russell King was ~~not~~ <sup>never</sup> paid by Paymaster  
since date of to include the enrollment of       , 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty one 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since date of enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,        100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to        100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from        and for other  
stoppages, viz:

       amounting to        100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the       

He is indebted to       , **SUTLER**,        100 dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**,        100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 23rd day of August, 1863.

James Lynch  
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.



25 p. sent for Sept 17, 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Russel King

Late of Company I

9th Reg't of Louisiana (Col'd)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 24 day of August 1862

5<sup>th</sup> file. A. (H)



Rec'd Sept 16/63



Inventory of the effects of Russell King late  
a Private of Captain Derritt's Company 10 of  
the 9th Regiment of Louisiana (Col'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg  
in Company I, 9th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in Camp, at  
Vicksburg, Miss on the 24th day of August 1863, by  
reason of fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Ind. Rubb. Blanket	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2	MONEY.	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Russell King, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of damaged and useless for any service  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: August 27th 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

James Lynch  
1st Lieut. Comd'g Co. I  
Commanding the Company.



5 U.S. COAST & GEOD. SURV.

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 5 8 2 5 9	26 5 4 6 4 6 6 8
2 5 4 3 7 6 9 2	27 9 4 3 6 6 4 9
3 5 4 5 2 1 6 1	28 9 4 3 6 6 7 4
4 5 4 3 9 9 7 3	29 4 2 8 0 0 4 6 8
5 5 4 3 7 6 9 3	30 4 2 8 0 0 7 0 3
6 5 4 5 2 2 5 9	31 4 2 8 0 0 9 6 6
7 5 4 5 2 3 2 7	32 4 2 8 0 1 2 4 4
8 5 4 5 2 3 9 4	33 4 2 8 0 1 5 3 2
9 5 4 4 5 9 2 4	34 4 2 8 0 1 7 1 4
10 5 4 4 6 0 2 5	35 4 2 8 0 2 0 0 8
11 5 4 4 6 1 2 7	36 4 2 8 0 2 1 5 3
12 5 4 4 6 2 6 5	37 4 2 8 0 2 2 2 5
13 5 4 4 6 4 0 5	38 4 2 8 0 2 3 2 8
14 5 4 4 6 5 5 0	39 4 2 8 0 2 4 3 6
15 5 4 4 6 6 9 3	40 4 2 8 0 2 7 3 9
16 5 4 4 6 8 3 2	41 4 2 8 0 2 9 0 4
17 5 4 4 6 9 6 5	42 4 2 8 0 2 9 9 3
18 5 4 4 7 0 9 3	43 4 2 8 0 3 0 3 8
19 5 4 4 7 2 2 0	44 4 2 8 0 3 1 4 0
20 5 4 4 7 4 5 5	45 4 0 7 4 0 4 3 5
21 5 4 3 9 9 7 4	46
22 5 4 3 7 6 9 4	47
23 5 4 6 4 5 4 5	48
24 5 4 5 3 8 7 2	49
25 5 4 4 7 5 8 0	50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Volo-



*15 Harry W.S.C. 5*  
*Walter H. King*  
*2nd*, Co. ...., *5* Reg't *U.S.*, Col'd *Harry*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2nd Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Oct 7*, 186 *3*

Remarks: *Appointed*

*1st Lieut Oct 7*  
*1863*

*F. E. Purks*







*K 15 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter H. King*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Miss* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Oct 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from Corporal*  
*in Co K 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Inf.*  
*antry to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in First*  
*Miss. Art. A. D. Muster into*  
*take effect from September 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*over*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(336)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5437692

1891

*as per aff'davit*



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Walter H. King

Ord Surgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Surgt from  
Coop. of Co K 7th Mo Inf. by Adj  
Genl Thomas Apr 14, 1863  
Appointed 2 Lieut Co F 9 La Vol by  
Col Lieut June 7 1863.

\* Entire entry cancelled to line  
drawn through.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.



96

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Walter H. King

W. L. Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed from  
2nd Lt 1st Miss. Art of  
Ad to 1st Lt in 1st Miss  
Art of Ad. Muster to  
take effect from the  
12th day of October, 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.



11 | 1st H.A. Col. | Miss.

Walter H. King

1st Lt. Co. F. 1st Miss. H.A. of A.D.

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

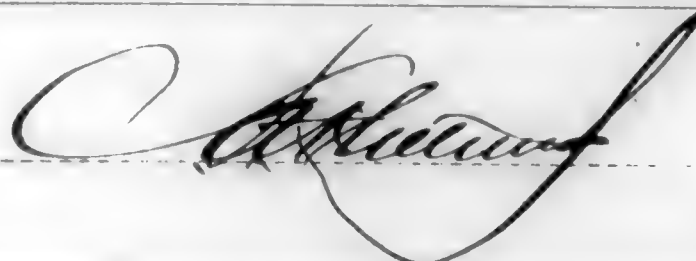
dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_





*No* | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter H. King*  
*2nd, Co. F, 5* <sup>*Miss. Arty. A.D.*</sup> *Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss Oct 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 12*, 1863.

Last paid to—, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Apptd. from 2 St. to*

*1 St. in 1 Miss. H.A. to fill*

*original vacancy.*

Book mark:

(348)

*J. H. Stuart*

Copyist.



*W. H. Artz* | U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*

*1st* Lieut, Co. *F*, *1st Miss* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. H. Artz*

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Oct. 13, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed from 2nd Lieutenant in 1st Mississippi Artillery of African Descent to 1st Lieutenant in 1st Mississippi Artillery of*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*



JAN. 13

5437693

1891

African descent. -  
Mustering in to take effect  
from the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October  
1863 as per accompanying  
affidavit.



N. L. H. A. Coed Miss.

Walter King,  
Lt. Co. F. 1. Miss. H. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. H. H. H.



*R* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Walter H. King*

*W. L. F.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358)

*F. Rose*

Copyist.



*R. | L. H. A. Cold | Miss.*

*William H. King.*

*1 Lt. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> 1. Miss. H. A.*

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,

dated *not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. King*



K. L. H. A. Cold. Miss.

William H. King,  
1st Lt. Co. F. 1st Min. H. Art. Reg.

## Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

**Book mark :**

(546)

*Copyist.*



26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walter H. King

W. L. V., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>mo</sup> Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.



N. H. A. Cold. Miss.

Walter H. King,  
Lt. Col. F. I. Miss. H. Art.

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



15. H. N. A. Cold Miss.

Walter H. King,  
1. Lt. Co. F. 4. Miss. H. Art. (Co.)

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Present.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Hutton*



96

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. King

1st Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 2nd Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.



11. | H. H. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

Walter H. King.  
1. Lt. Col. F. 4. U. S. H. Art. (C.)

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(646)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



K. | 5. Regt. Cal. | U.S.C.A.

Walter H. King,  
1. Lt. Co. C. 5. U.S. Art.

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

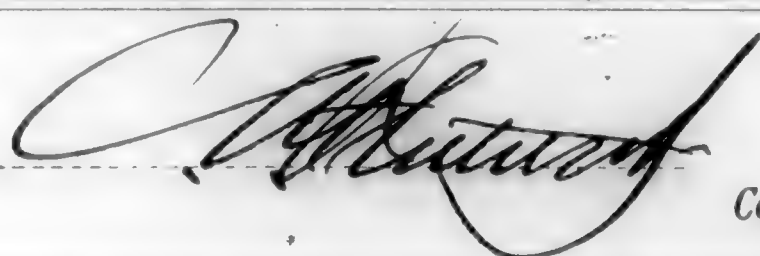
Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent.

On twenty days sick leave  
of absence from May 30/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)



Copyist.



*SK*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*

*1st.*

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



N. | S. H. S. Cold | N. S. S.

Walter H. King,  
1. Lt. Co. C. S. U. S. Hy. Co. Hq.

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,  
dated July 13, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent without leave

since June 19, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. H. H.



N. 15. H. A. Cold. U. S. A.

Walter H. King.

1. Lt. Col. C. S. U. S. Art.

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station -----

Remarks: Absent without leave

since June 17/64.

Book mark : -----

(546)

*Albany*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*

*1<sup>st</sup> St.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

*from June 22/64.  
Transferred to Co. "B" per S.O.  
No. 160 dated 26<sup>th</sup> Dec. 5 U.S. Col'd  
Art. (Heavy) vice St. J. Overland  
transferred to Co. F.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. King*

Copyist.



N. | S. H. A. Cold | W. L. B. T.

Walter H. King,  
1st Lt. Co. C. 5th U. S. Reg. Art.,

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since June 19/64.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Howard

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*SK* | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On special duty*  
*on Gen. Court Martial*  
*since Dec. 5/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*SK*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magnus*

Copyist.



*Se*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*  
*1. Lt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*

*1 Lt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Responsibility  
money due for commanding  
the Co from Nov. 3-  
1864. to the present  
date.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



56

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. King

1 Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Responsibility money  
due for comdg. comfr  
from Nov. 5-1863 to  
the present date

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.



SE

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. King

1<sup>st</sup> Lt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty  
in command of Co. Co.  
Responsibility money  
due for being in com-  
mand of Co. Co. from  
Nov. 5-1864. to Nov. 30  
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Maquer

Copyist.



N. | 5. H. A. Co. | U. S. C. T.

Walter H. King,  
1. Lt. Co. 5. U. S. C. T. (Heavy)

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,  
dated January 2, 1866,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station Vicksburg,

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. King



K | S.H.G. Cold. | U. S. A.

Walter H. King.  
1. Lt. Co. C, 5, U. S. C. A. N.

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

W. H. King

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. King

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On special duty  
Comdg. L Co, since Dec.  
31/65.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.



N. 15. H. A. Cold. U. S. A.

Walter H. Kling.

1st. Co. 6. 5. U. S. A. (H.)

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present.

Camp. Company.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

*C. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



K. | S. N. A. Cold | U. S. L.

Walter H. King,  
1st Lt. Co. C, 5th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present,

on duty with Regt.

Book mark: .....

C. H. [Signature]



7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. King

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch. & Apt.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of having rec'd. an appoint-  
ment as Capt. and assign-  
ed to Co L. per S.O. no. 60  
Reg't Hd. Dns Apt. 9/66.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

(358)

Copyist.



76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter H. King

Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.



K | S. H. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

W. H. King.  
Capt. Co. L. 5. U. S. C. T. N.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,  
dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Loring



K | 5 M.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Waller H. King,  
1st, Co. ...., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd M.A.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of  
promotion. App'd. Capt. in  
5 M.C.A. from 1st. same  
by order of the President,  
March 24, 66. Rec'd. apptmt.  
April 8, 66, - \$10.00 per month.

Book mark: .....

(348)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5439974

1891

due for comdg. Co. L, 5th S. 6. 14. A.  
from Dec. 1. 65, up to date.



*K* | *5th. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter H. King*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., *5th* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Apr 11, 1866.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 8, 1866.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Apr. 8, 1866.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Appointed Captain*  
*in the 5th U.S. Colored Artillery*  
*Heavy from 1st Lieutenant of*  
*same Regiment by order of the*  
*President March 24th 1866*

Book mark : *Over*

(336)

*M. A. Michael*

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5437694

☆ 1891 ☆

Appointment received  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1866. Vice Capt.  
Robert Wilson promoted  
Mustering to take effect  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1866.



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. King

2 Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1 Lt, Co. C,  
Capt

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Sept. 1863, (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)  
Present.

Oct. 1863, Absent sick at Hosp.  
of Vicksburg. (1 Lt. Co F)

Nov. 1863, Present. (signs return  
as comdg Co.)

Dec. 1863 to Feb. 1864. Present,

Mar. & Apr. 1864, (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y)  
Present.

May 1864, (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y) Lose  
transfd. to Co. C, 5 U. S. Col.,  
Art'y. Hy. by S. O. No. 161 dated  
May 11/64.

(1 Lt Co. C.) Present.

June to Aug. 1864. Absent on  
sick leave of 20 days  
from June 1/64.

Sept. 1864. Present, returned from  
absent without leave  
Sept. 23/64.

Oct. 1864, Present. (over)

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19

40740435

1899.

Nov. 1864. Present, commanding  
the Co. (signs return)

Dec. 1864. Present on special  
duty on G. C. M. since  
Dec. 5/64.

Jan to Nov. 1865; Present, com-  
manding the Co.  
(signs returns)

Dec. 1865 to Mar. 1866. Present on  
special duty, comd'g Co.  
L. since Dec. 1/65.

Apr. 1866. Loss appointed Capt.  
and assigned to Co. L.  
per. S. O. No. 60 Regt  
Hd. Qrs, Apr. 9/66.  
(Capt Co L.) Present sick.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 'C'*

*5 H. S. Col'd. Art'y. (Hvy) per*

*S.O. No. 161 Hd. Qrs. 5 U. S. Col'd.*

*Art'y. (Heavy) May 11/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Richardson*

(361)

Copyist.



K6.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. King.

Capt, Co. ~~L~~, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster in., 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 26 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Original enlistment Jan. 1/61 at St. Louis, Mo. as Private "K" Co. 7 mos. Vol. Inf - Discharged Sept 22/63. by order of General M<sup>rs</sup> Pherson to receive two -

Book mark:

Cover 1

Sitter.



JAN. 14

5464668

1891

motion mustered in  
to this Regt as 2 Lieut.  
Sept. 22/63. and assign-  
ed to "F" Co. appointed  
1st Lt. "F" Co. Oct. 12/63. -  
Transferred from "F" to  
"C" Co. May 24, /64. ap-  
pointed Capt. Vice Wilson  
promoted April 8, '66.  
Has complied with Par.  
71 Mustering Regulations  
is entitled to 3 months  
pay proper per act of  
Congress In command  
of Co. since Apr. 8/66.  
up to date. Stop for  
Ord. \$1.26. Stop for  
clothing overissue due  
\$0.46



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter H. King*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss, May 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer*  
*from Co. F, same Regt.*  
*May 11/64 served as*  
*1st until apt. 9/66 when*  
*he recd. appt. as Capt. &*  
*assigned to Co. L same Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherich*



*King Walter H.*  
*Lt. Co. C, 5* Reg't *U.S. 16 H. a*  
*15* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>8</i> .....
C. M. Charges <i>/</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>3</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



King, Walter H.  
1st Lt. C.  
Capt - L.



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Army  
Wbury Mass April 9<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders

No 60

Extract:

I - 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Walter H King Company  
D. of this Command. having received an  
Appointment as Captain in the Regiment,  
is hereby assigned to Company E.  
His name will be dropped from the rolls  
and returns of Company D. upon his  
muster out. and taken up and borne on  
the rolls of E. Company as Captain of  
said Company.

By Command of  
Lieut Col S. O. Hixson  
S. O. Hixson  
Acting Adjutant



King, W. H. -

Lt -

Order

Fifth U. S. L. A. No. 1  
Wag. Mies. Dec. 18/85.

Respectfully referred  
to Lt. W. H. King who is  
designated to fill the  
within detail.

By command of  
Maj. Deomurel  
W. H. Deomurel  
Lt. Col. Capt.

To be returned receipted.

Recd Lieut  
W. H. King



H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Port of Dickson  
Dickson Dec 18. 1875.

Sir.

You will detail from your command  
(1) one commissioned Officer for fatigue  
duty to report at these H<sup>d</sup> Qrs at 8 o'clock  
a m. to morrow the 19<sup>th</sup> inst.

By command of  
Col H. Luit.

Robert Macin  
Capt & Port Adjt.

Adj Officer.

5<sup>th</sup> N.S. Co. "Adjt" (Recamp)



Cairo, Ill., *Apr 16<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Order No. *8410*

Requisition of *Sgt Walter H.*  
*King, Co. C 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.*  
*Col. Art. Heavy.*

From Cairo, Ill.,

To *Memphis Tenn.*

Nature of Service *En route to*

*join regt*  
*By Order of Col P*  
*Davidson.*



Grenada Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 65  
King Walter H. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Requests permission  
to go to Wburg. on Company  
business

Wm



Laramie Miss Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I would respectfully request permission to go to Vicksburg to attend to various company business that requires my presence - viz The cashing of Company Vouchers in my possession - Obtaining Receipts for Camp and Garrison Equipage which I left in store at the Regt Quartermaster when ordered away from Vicksburg and which (if I do not obtain Receipts) may be lost to me, through some change in that Department, transferring some Ordnance Stores (which I could not get off of my hands when we left) and was obliged to leave, in order that I may dispose of them on my next Quarterly Return. Also the airing and repacking of the Co's Coats belonging to the company, which I have reason to fear are moulding, they having been packed very closely in boxes and stored at the Regt Quartermaster.



Lieut Wood is serving with the company  
and the duties required can all be performed  
by one Officer

Very Respectfully Your Obedt-Servant  
Walter H King, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
"B" Company 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Col Edward Anderson  
Comdg Sub Dist of  
Grenada Miss



Pickensburg Miss Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Miller Matthew B Capt  
Co company 8<sup>th</sup> W. S. Col  
Artillery (Heavy)

---

Prepared charges against  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Walter B. King  
Co company 8<sup>th</sup> W. S. Col  
Artillery (Heavy) for absence  
without proper authority

---

Forwarded  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864



Charge and Specification  
Versus

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Walter H. King "B" Co. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge.

Absence without proper authority.

Specification.

In this, that he, the said Lieutenant Walter H. King  
"B" Co. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), having received  
a Leave of Absence, (on Surgeons Certificate) of Twenty  
days from June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, did fail to report himself to  
his Company and Regiment at the expiration of his Leave  
of Absence, And continued absent from his Company and  
Regiment until the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864.

This at Vicksburg Miss.

Surgeon W. H. P. Sumner 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery  
Capt M. M. Miller C. C. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery

Witnesses.

Matthew W. Miller  
Capt. Co. "C" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery



Proceedings of the  
Court Martial  
Promulgated

King, Walter H -  
1st-24

Order



Headquarters, 11<sup>th</sup> Division, 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.  
Vicksburg, Miss. November 21. 1864.

General Orders. }  
No 11. }

In the case of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Walter H. King, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) tried before a General Court Martial of which Lieut. Col. E. N. Owen, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) was President, for "Absence without leave," proceedings promulgated in General Orders No 51. dated Headquarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Division U. S. Colored Troops. Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 11. 1864. the following is the revised decision and orders thereon.

The Proceedings and finding in this case are disapproved. It does not appear that the Court and Judge Advocate were properly sworn. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Walter H. King, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) will return to duty with his Regiment.

By order of Brig Gen J. P. Hawkins.

Sam. Ferguson,  
Act. Adj. Genl

Colonel H. Leib.  
5<sup>th</sup> Artillery



This Certifies That 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Walter  
H. King 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. & Art Heavy, is slowly  
improving from an attack of Typhoid  
Fever, and is also suffering from  
Chronic Nephritis, with partial Paraly-  
sis of left Hip & Leg,

And will not be able to  
travel to his Regiment under  
"Seventy" days from this date

Dated Austin Minn

August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864, R. A. Barnes M.D.

State of Minnesota

County of Mower

*Duplicate*  
C. L. A. Sherwood Clerk of  
Judicial District Court - the same being a  
Court of Record do hereby certify that Dr  
R. A. Barnes the signer of the above is a  
regular practicing Physician in good stan-  
-ding in testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed my Official Seal -  
at Austin this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. A. D. 1864  
C. L. A. Sherwood Clerk



"This Certifies that 1st Lt Walter  
- H King, 5th U S, Col of Art Heavy, is  
slowly improving from an attack  
of Typhoid Fever, and also suffering  
from Chronic Nephritis, with Partial  
Paralysis of left hip and leg.

And will not be able  
to travel to his Regiment under  
Twenty days from this date

R. A. Barnes M.D.  
Dated Austin Minn  
August 23rd 1864

State of Minnesota  
County of Mayer

Original  
J. L. C. Sherwood clerk of 8th  
Judicial District Court the same being a  
Court of Record do hereby certify that  
Dr R A Barnes - the Signer of the above  
is a regular practicing Physician in good  
standing in this County in testimony whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my official seal at Austin this 25th day of  
Aug. A.D. 1864

L A Sherwood Clerk





This Certifies that 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Walter H.  
- King 5<sup>th</sup> W.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery, is now conva-  
lescing very slowly, from Typhoid Fever  
& is yet unable to leave the house,  
also suffering from Chronic Nephritis  
accompanied with loss of motion of  
left hip, unable to move around  
the house, except with the aid  
of crutches, & will not be able to  
return to his Regiment until Twenty-  
days from this date.

And in my opinion will soon  
be again able for duty, & is a fit  
subject for a discharge from  
Military Service  
Dated Austin Minn  
August 6<sup>th</sup> 1864,

W. A. Barnes M.D.

State of Minnesota }  
County of Brown } ss

I, J. B. A. Sherwood Clerk of said Judicial  
Dist Court do hereby certify that Dr  
W. A. Barnes, one of the above is a  
regular Physician in good standing in this County  
in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed the Seal of said Court  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. A.D. 1864  
J. B. A. Sherwood. Clk.

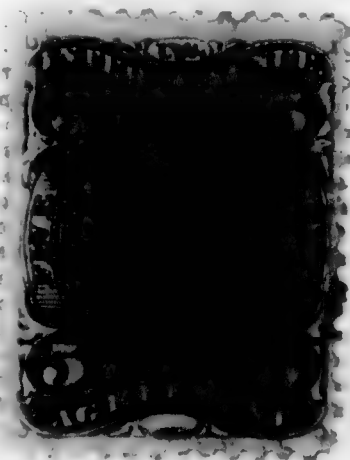


This Certifies That 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Walter, H.  
-King 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. & Arty Heavy, has  
been confined to his bed with  
Typhoid- Fever, & is now Convalescing,  
so as to be able to sit up, but  
not yet able to get out of doors,  
& will not be able to leave  
for his Regiment for twenty  
days from this date.  
Dated Austin Minn.  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, R. A. Barnes M.D.

State of Minnesota

County of Mower

S. L. A. Sherwood Clerk of Judicial  
Dist Court do hereby certify that Dr  
R. A. Barnes the signer of the above is  
a regular practicing Physician in good  
standing in this County. In testimony  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed the Seal of said Court at Austin  
Minn 18<sup>th</sup> Day of July A. D. 1864



Symon A. Sherwood. Clerk.  
Dist Court



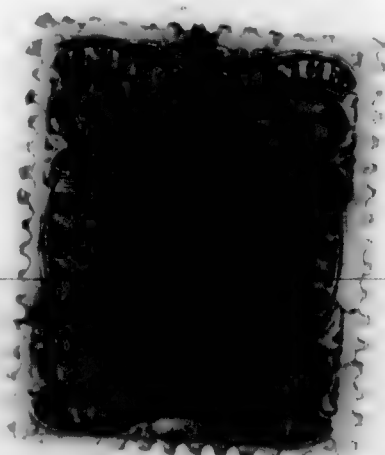
This Certifies That 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Walter,  
- H. King 5<sup>th</sup> W.D. Col<sup>d</sup> Art Heavy,  
his been confined to his bed with  
Typhoid-Fever, and is now convales-  
cing so as to be able to sit up, but  
not able to get out of Doors, and  
will not be able to leave for  
his Regiment under Twenty days  
from this date,

R. A. Barnes M.D.  
Dated Austin Minn.,  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864,

State of Minnesota  
County of Mower

I, Lyman A. Sherwood Clerk of 5<sup>th</sup>  
Judicial District Court - do hereby certify  
that Dr R. A. Barnes the Signer of the  
above is a regular practicing Physician  
in good standing in this County.  
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
Said Court at Austin this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
July A. D. 1864

Lyman A. Sherwood  
Dist Clerk





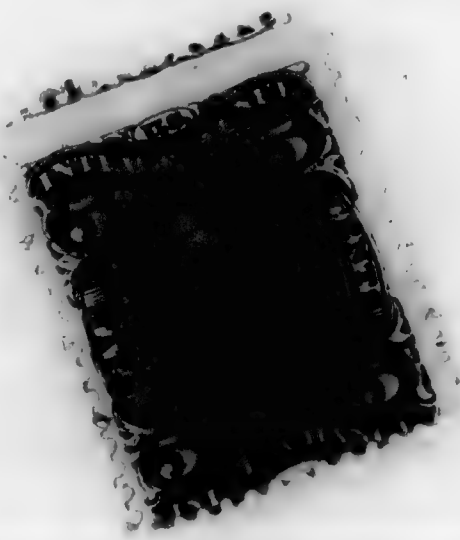
This Certifies That 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Walter  
- H. King 5<sup>th</sup> U S Col & Heavy Artillery  
is confined to his bed with  
Typhoid Fever and will not  
be able to travel ~~to~~ his  
Regiment under twenty days  
from this date  
R. A. Barnes M.D.

Dated Austin Minn,  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864,

State of Minnesota  
County of Morrison

I L. A. Sherwood Clerk of Judicial  
Dist Court do hereby Certify that Dr. R. A.  
Barnes is a regular practicing Physician  
in good standing in this County in testi-  
mony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed the Seal of said  
Court at Austin this 28 day of June  
A. D. 1864

L. A. Sherwood Clerk of  
Judicial Dist Court



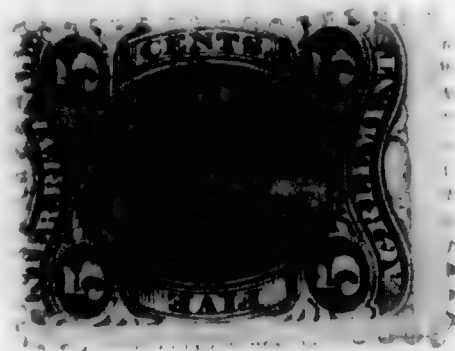


This Certifies that I have  
Carefully examined 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Walter H. King,  
5<sup>th</sup> W.S. Heavy Arty (Col 4) and find  
him suffering from the effects of  
Febris Intermittens, with Chronic Hepatitis,  
and will be unable to return to his  
Regiment under twenty days from  
this date.

Dated Austin Texas,  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864,

R. A. Barnes M.D.

State of Minnesota  
County of Mower  
I, S. A. Sherwood Clerk of Dist Court -  
do hereby Certify that R. A. Barnes  
the signer of the above is a regular  
Physician in good standing in this  
County in testimony whereof. I have  
hereunto set my hand and Seal of said  
Court at Austin this 8 day of June  
A.D. 1864

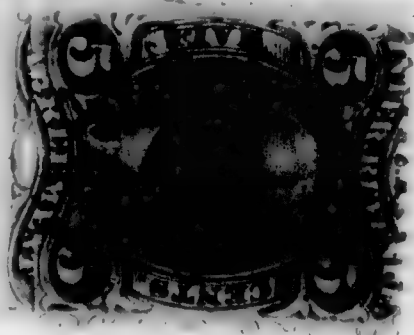


S. A. Sherwood Clerk  
of Superior Dist Court



This Certifies that I have  
carefully examined 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Walter -  
- H. King 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Art. (Col<sup>d</sup>)  
and find him suffering from the  
effects of Febris Intermitteus with  
Chronic Hepatitis and will be  
unable to return to his Regiment  
under twenty days from this date.  
Dated Austin Minn.,  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864, R. A. Barnes M.D.

State of Minnesota  
County of Mower  
I, S. Symon A. Sherwood Clerk  
of the Judicial Dist. Court do hereby certify  
that Dr R. A. Barnes the signer of the  
above is a regular Physician in good  
standing in this County  
In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of said court  
at Austin this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June  
A.D. 1864 S. Symon A. Sherwood  
Clerk





Head Quarters District of Nebraska  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order 3  
No 25-3 Extract

VIII Leave of absence for  
twenty (20) days is granted the following  
named Officer on Surgeons certificate of  
disability to proceed beyond the limits of  
the department.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Walter L. King 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col & ad (He)

By command of Maj Gen W. W. Hancock  
W. C. Rodgers  
Asst Adjt Gen



U.S. GOVERNMENT

Prival- Prival

CARD NUMBERS.

5-439007	26
5-457066	27
5-457196	28
5-457336	29
5-457470	30
5-457598	31
5-457720	32
5-457863	33
5-440042	34
5-4578056	35
9118009	36
30880043	37
40740456	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



J. 630107 P.O. 90  
82902756 PO mil

Lt. M.B. Kitchel, Galveston, Ind. to  
Cov. sec. 11/3/27 saw

W.B. Spencer  
y



76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Kinley

, Co. 7, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion *swarthy*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *brn*

Where born *Portsmouth Ohio*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 3.*, 1865.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

By whom *Capt Jones*; term *one y'rs.*

Remarks: *Spencer Township  
Hamilton Co 1. Dist Ohio  
Mustered out Feb 2. 66*

(883g)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Geo. H. Kinley*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.*Where born *Portsmouth Ohio*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *cook*When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1865.Where enlisted *Cumt O.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Mul*; height *5* ft. *1* in.When mustered in *Feb 3*, 1865.Where mustered in *Cumt O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Spencer**Tp. Hamilton Co.**1 Dist O.*

Book mark;

*Harmer*



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Kinley

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dep with USPM in

Cheer Book #225.

Absent sick in Genl Corp

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



K 156a. USCT

George H. Kinley  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Sta.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 25, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from  
to enrollment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

Adams



K<sup>6</sup>

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Kinley  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Kinley*

*Private*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Milliken*

Copyist.



*K<sup>to</sup>*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Kinley*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty in  
Reg't G. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

*Williken*



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Kinty  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(258)

Copyist.



K 15 Art'y U.S.C.T.

George H. Kinley  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Kinley*  
*Robt.*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1866 ..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service. Date of*  
*Muster out Feb. 2, '66.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*

(358)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Kinley*  
Pot., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit.*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term*  
*of service.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Wm. H. Scott*

Copyist.



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. <sup>\*</sup>Kinley

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gained Feb. 19/65 - Vicksburg - Joined from depot.

Feb. & Mar. 1865. Absent sick in Post Gen Hosp. since Feb. 24/65.

July & Aug. 1865. On duty in Reg't 2. M. Dept.

Sept. 1865. On duty Reg't 2. M. Dept. by S. O. No. 9 Hd. Qrs. 3 Batt. 5 U. S. Sept. 27/65.

Feb. 1866. Lost Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> exp'n term of service. Disch'd.

\* Name appears also as George W. Kinley.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



K | 5<sup>th</sup> Art | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kinley  
Private, Co H, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss., Feb. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 2, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>represented</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined for service as recruit

Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865. Mustered out by

reason of expiration of term of

service to take effect Feb. 2, 1866

Retains 1. Kuapooch, 1 Haverack and

1. Leanteen under Genl Order 114

in Dept Series of 1865

Book mark:

Over/  
Cuts



K | 54th | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kinley  
Dr, Co H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatt

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss., Feb. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 2, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Issued for service as recruit

Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865. Mustered out by

reason of expiration of term of

service to take effect Feb. 2, 1866

Retains 1. Knapsack, 1 Haversack and

1. Canteen under Genl Order 114

in Dept Series of 1865

Book mark:

over/  
Cuts



JAN. 13

5440092

1891

Balance of Clothing Acc  
Due the creditor \$3.30.



*Kinley George H*

Co. *H*

*5* Reg't

*W. S. L. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Kinley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Chas. M. Longal

Cincinnati Ohio  
2nd day of February 1865  
George H. Kinley

Credited to former  
Company's Account. As 1st  
Corp. 2nd of 1st

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

1st Regt Ohio

A. C. Jones Co. Mine

Volunteered at

Cincinnati Ohio

2nd 1865

No.

George H. Kinley

On. J. L. Sparks

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Lancaster*

I, *George H. Kinley*, born in *Portsmouth*,  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Cook*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *February*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Kinley*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*3rd* day of

*Feb* day of *February*, 186*5*

BEFORE

*Pro Marshal 1st Cong Dist of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Miller*

*by Wm. S. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George H. Kinley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *mulatto* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Alfred W. Mason*

*1st Regt Ohio Vol*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *3rd* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Lancaster*

*Pro Marshal 1st Cong Dist of Ohio*



Public

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-3-8-9-8-7  
5-4-5-5-7-1-9  
5-4-5-5-1-5-1  
5-4-5-5-2-8-8  
5-4-5-5-4-2-1  
5-4-5-5-5-5-2  
5-4-5-5-6-7-0  
5-4-3-9-8-2-4  
5-4-5-5-7-2-8  
5-4-3-9-8-7-6  
5-4-5-5-8-2-1  
5-4-3-9-9-7-5  
5-4-5-6-0-0-8  
9-1-1-7-6-4-3  
4-0-7-4-0-4-3-6

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

ink Mark:

ee also



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Kurey*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio*, *Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Where born *Hamilton Ohio*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cumt O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cumt O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Spencer*  
*1st. Hamilton Co.*  
*1 Dist. O*

Book mark:

*Sanmer*



MR

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Minney

Pat

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. P.

Copyist.



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. King  
Bt

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.



*K. H. Artz* U.S.C.T

*John J. Kinney*  
Capt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* *75* for *Clothing*  
*overdrawn*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*K.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Kinney*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John J. King*  
*Pvt*

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. serv. as*  
*Orderly with P. M. Max*  
*Friedman.*

Book mark: *100*

*B. J. Crooke*



*K 154 4. Art* **U.S.C.T.**

*John McKinney*  
*Art, Co. 4. 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4. Art*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1865.

Station *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached from Co. 4.*  
*2nd U.S. Col'd Heavy Arty.*  
*In Par. 17 S.O. No. 831 West*  
*Dist. Miss. Sept. 11-15-65.*  
*Bounty paid \$45.65*  
*Bounty due \$33.33*

Book mark:

*Wm. Edwards*



*TC* 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John J. Thurney*  
Cvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. serv. per S. O.  
85 dated 7th Dec. West Sick  
Miss. Sept. 15, 1865.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*



*K* 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John J. Kinney*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*

*of expiration of term from*  
*Hd Qrs B. R. & Freedmen W. B. B.*  
*Miss. Dec. 30. 1865.*

*Entry Cancelled.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John J. Kihmy*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered out at  
Vburg, Miss. Jan 2/66,  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Eastling*

Copyist.



*K 15th Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*John E. Kinney*  
*Privt, Co. G, 15th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Station *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached by S. O. 85-*  
*Ord. 11 West Dist. Miss.*  
*Sept. 15/65-*  
*Bounty Paid \$66.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
*Bounty Due \$33.<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John J. Kinney*  
Capt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Hicksburg, Miss., May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit.*

*Mustered out & discharge*  
*given Dec. 29/65, V Burg,*  
*Miss., by reason of*  
*expiration of term of*  
*service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Easterling*

Copyist.



96

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John L. Kinney

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair brisped

Where born Greenboro Co Va

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom Capt Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant  
Mar 20. 1865. Resigned  
for drunkenness and  
disorderly conduct Nov  
24. 65.

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

Jones

(383g)

Copyist.



*No 5 HA.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John J. Kimrey*  
*Opt*, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, Dec 29*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *20* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69* <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*3*</sub> *100* due \$ *33* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*3*</sub> *100*

Remarks: *M.O. by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

(348)

*J. Stewart*  
Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. Kinney  
Rat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Gain Feb 24/65  
V. Burg Miss  
Recruit from depot

Sept to Dec 1865 Absent on  
attached service with  
Freedmans Bureau  
since Sept 15 1865

\* Dec 1865 Loss Dec 30/65 U. Burg  
Miss, Disch'd from  
attach'd service in Freedmans  
Bureau V. Burg Miss by  
reason expir of term of  
service

Jan 1866 Loss Jan 1/66  
V. Burg Miss Must'd out  
by reason expir term of  
service to date Dec 29/65  
\* Entry cancelled

Book mark:

H R Street

(546)

Copyist.



4, S U.S. Gold H. Army.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5440918  
5441012  
5441092  
5441194  
5441265  
5441342  
5441438  
5441532  
5441621  
10 5441718  
11 5441784  
12 5441898  
12 5442045  
14 5442186  
15 5442320  
16 5442452  
18 5442576  
19 5442779  
20 5442846  
21 5442890  
22 9115637  
23 9115851  
24 40740437  
25 -

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*K*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kinstay*Co *A*,

5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

*Brown*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Clairborne Co Miss.*

Occupation

*Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*May 1,*, 18*63*.

Where

*At Bend La.*

By whom

*Capt Davis;*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp'l. Jan'y  
16, 1865, Mustered out by  
expiration of term of service  
April 30, 1866.**Carroll.*

(883g)

Copyist.



*No*

**5 H. Arty.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Kinstry*

*Co A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Claiborne Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1.*, 18*63*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La*

By whom *Capt J. G. Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Unmarried*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*SK* | *5th. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hunter*  
**Capt. Davis'**  
*Art., Col(2), 5* *9th. Vol. A.D.* *x*  
**Reg't U. S. Col'd**

Appears on a

**Company**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept. 30, 1863.*

Station *Milliken Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x* ~~This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.~~

Book mark:

(357)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kinstry*

*Priv.*, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Millikens Bend, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kinstry*  
*Int*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Kinstry*

*Pt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*R* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Kinstry*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp &  
Garrison equipage .56¢*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Levis Kinstry*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



*N.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Kinsley*

*Pt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*James*

Copyist.



*H.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kinsty*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Forner*



11.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kinsley

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.



78. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Kinsley  
Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist.



*N.* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Kinstry*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jornier*

Copyist.



*Ry*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kinstry*  
*Coppl*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Appointed*  
*Coppl Jan. 16, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hirstey*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted Corporal*  
*Jan 16/65.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Kinstay*

*Capt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt  
Jan 16/65. On detached  
service at Military Prison.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Leger*  
Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kinstry*  
*Coppl*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leger*

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Krinsty  
Copl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.



R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rinvstry

Corpl Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 6 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for camp and  
garrison equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Lewis Rinvstry

Book mark:

Franklin



R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rinty

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | *5th. Art* | **U. S. C. T**

*Lewis Kinstry*

*Corpl*, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at Vicksburg, Miss. by reason of expiration of term of service April 20/66.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(358)

Copyist.



*S. 5th Regt Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Kinsbury.*  
*Capt, Co A, 5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Febry 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$ *31* <sup>*74*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100 due \$-----100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*

*Organization. Mustered out*  
*at Vicksburg Miss by reason*  
*of expiration of term of service*  
*to take effect Apr 30. 1866.*

*Appointed, Corp 6 Jan 15, 1865*

Book mark: -----

*B. J. Evans.*



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kinstry*  
*Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *July 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at original  
organization. Discharged  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service at V. Burg  
Miss. April 30/66. Appointed  
Corpl. Jan. 15, 1865-*

Book mark: *V. 30 P 9968*

(361)

*Faulkner*

Copyist.



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kinstry  
Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864, On duty, Orderly  
at Regt Hd Qrs.

June 1865, Absent on detached  
service at military prison  
since June 17/65,

Apr. 1866, Lost Apr. 30/66  
Vicksburg, Miss. Mus-  
tered out by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



5 U.S. Col & H. A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 3 9 2 2 6

26

5-4 5 5-1 4 9

27

5-4 5 5-2 8 6

28

5-4 5 5-2 1 9

29

5-4 5 5 5-5 7

30

5-4 5 5 6 6 8

31

5-4 5 5-8 1 9

32

5-4 4 0 1 6 1

33

5-4 5 6 0 1 1

34

10 9 1 1 7 6 4 4

35

11 4 0 7 4 0 4 3 9

36

12

37

12

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*OK*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Kirk*

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hicklinburg Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 14*....., 186*5*.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *Capt. Keble*; term *one y'r.*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service*

(383g)

*J. W. Wynn*

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Kirk*  
Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus O*, *Feb 20* 186*3*.

Where born *Nachburg Co Va*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted . . . years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Wrlk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Silvercreek Pp Greenville*

*7th Ohio*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*G. D. Edwards*  
Cep. jst.



*T* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Kirk*

*Co.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*N. 57. Art'y* U. S. C. T

*John Kirk*  
*Co. 4, 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4. Art'y*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* <sup>*42*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Clothing*

*own drawn*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*John* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John King*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*A. A. & G. West Dist.*  
*Miss.*

Book mark: *1*  
*1865-1866*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*K* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Kirk*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty with*  
*A.A. & Gen. West dist.*  
*Miss.*

Book mark: *1225*

(358)

*B. F. Cook*

Commiss.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. King*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty at  
Regt H's Qrs.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Kirk*

*Privt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at*  
*W Burg, Miss. Feb. 13/66*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark:

*Easterling*

(358)

Copyist.



K | 5<sup>th</sup> Cal. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Kirk  
G<sup>vt</sup>, Co. G, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss. Feb 12 or 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>new outfit</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>68</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 <sup>57</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>13</sup> 100 due \$ 66 <sup>23</sup> 100

Remarks: Retains Haversack,

Haversack & canteen.

Joined as Recruit. Muster

out to take effect Feb 13, 1866.

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 483,270

Leuter



K | 54th | U.S.C.T.

John A. Kirk  
Gn., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatt

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichburg Miss. Feb 12 or 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>new outfit</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>68</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 <sup>57</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup> 3 100 due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup> 3 100

Remarks: Retains Haversack,

Haversack & Canteen.

Joined as Recruit. Muster

out to take effect Feb 13, 1866.

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 483,270

Leuten



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Kirk

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain - Recruit from  
Depot Mar. '65-

July to Nov. 1865. On duty, Or-  
derly for Major Daniel  
Cornwell A. A. I. S.  
West Div. Miss.

Dec. 1865 + Jan. 1866. On duty,  
Orderly at Regt Hd. Qrs.

Feb. 1866. Lost Feb. 14/66 V. Burg  
Miss. Mustered out by  
reason expn term of  
service.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Kirk*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss, May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit.*

*Mustered out & discharge*  
*given Feb. 13/66. V. Buz,*  
*Miss. by reason of*  
*expiration of term of*  
*service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*E. A. Sterling*

Copyist.



1917  
William Edman  
No. 16, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 3 8 1 4 0	26
2 5 4 5 6 5 8 5	27
3 5 4 5 6 6 8 5	28
4 5 4 5 6 7 8 1	29
5 5 4 5 6 8 7 4	30
6 5 4 5 6 9 9 4	31
7 5 4 5 8 1 8 5	32
8 9 1 1 8 0 0 7	33
9 4 0 7 4 0 4 4 0	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Kirklin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(Miss. Mass.)*  
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Mar 23, 1864.*

Where born *Lick, Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labarer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *brisp*

Complexion *Yellow* height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *K.*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Kirklin*

*Cpt.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerring*

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Kirkin

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirklin

Pri.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Kirklin

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hspt.  
Stop for 1 wiper 20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Kirklin

Pi.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability  
Dec 21. 64.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Kirklin  
Pot., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a Regiment.  
Discharged on Surgeon's  
certificate by order of  
Maj. Gen'l. Dana, Dec.  
21, '64.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(361)

Copyist.



K.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Kirklin

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864, (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y)  
Gain Mar. '64 Vicksburg  
Miss. Enlisted in Co

Dec. 1864, (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)  
Lose Dec. 21/64, Vicksburg  
Dischg'd on Surge Cert.  
of disability.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



96

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Kirklin

Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Brn

Where born Wick Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Wickburg Miss

By whom Capt. Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on 5 mos  
Cert of Dis Dec 21. 64.

(883g)

J. J. J. J.  
Copyist.



Kirklin Edmond

P, Co. 76,

5 U.S.C.F.A.  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Al. Al. (Dept. of Miss.) 1864. 23  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 140 IN THE CASE OF

Edmond Kirklin

a Private Co. H

Fifth Reg't of U.S. Col. Artillery

Headquarters

Department of the Mississippi

Memphis Tenn, Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

To be Discharged

By order of  
Maj. Genl. A. J. Dana,

J. R. Harris,  
West Adj't Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

En on O. R. [Signature]

Recd H. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Edmond Kirklin of Captain Samuel H. Van Kirk's Company, (H) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by Captain S. H. Van Kirk of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col Art. (Heavy) at Vicksburg Miss on the First day of March 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Lata County in the State of Mississippi is Twenty one years of age, Five feet ten inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

That Private lost the use of one eye from the effects of smallpox in April and during the last 60 days or more his remaining eye has been affected by moon blindness. None but common garrison duty has ever been performed by him.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss  
DATE: November 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Reynold Kalmback  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Art. (Heavy)  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edmond Kirklin of Captain S. H. Kalmback's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of total loss of sight in his left eye and partial loss of vision in the right eye. His best eye cannot distinguish large objects ten paces distance. After 6 months treatment during which his general health has become good, his sight has not improved and I see no hopes that he will ever recover it.

Unfit for Act. Res. Corps } Henry H. Panniman  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Art. (Heavy) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of December 1864, at Vicksburg Mississippi

E. M. Owen  
Lieut Col  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*George W. ...*



5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438/41  
5-45-65-86  
5-45-6684  
5456821  
5-240444  
5-45-8148  
9118008  
40740441

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



96

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Triffin

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Murre Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Ticksburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 28. 64

(883g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.



*No.*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Kirklin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(Miss V. A. A. D.)*  
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Mar. 23 1864*

Where born *Monrow Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *crisp*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(839)

*Jno. W. Hall*

Copyist.



*K* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kirkin*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lerring*

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kirklin

Ph'

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

4

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since June 28/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



K. 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

William Kirklin

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Vicksburg, Miss. July 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When June 28, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(851)

Ramsey

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kirklin

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Deserted June 28/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kirkelin

Prst, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864, Gain Mar. 1/64  
Vicksburg Miss. En-  
listed in Co. (4 U. S.  
C. H. Art'y)

June 1864, (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)  
Absent without leave  
since June 28/64.

July 1864, Loss June 28 V.  
Burg. Miss. - Deserted

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Kirklin*  
Pot., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *25*<sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit*  
*Deserted June 28, '64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Amos H. Scott*

(361)

Copyist.



*Wm. Williams*  
5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5439556

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*K 1524. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Kiser*  
**Capt. Davis'** *(9th Vol. Inf.)*  
*Privt., Co. (2), 5* **Reg't U. S. Col'd** *Art.*

Appears on a

**Company  
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for *To June 30, 1863.*

Station *Millikens Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,  
R & P, 441985.

*Not taken up on Rollo of Key*  
*(See May 1863 at Millikens*  
*Bend La.)*

Book mark:

(357)

*W. A. Edwards*  
Copyist.







Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438577	26
5446183	27
5446204	28
5446343	29
5446486	30
5446629	31
5446768	32
5446916	33
5447137	34
5447164	35
5447343	36
5447592	37
5447696	38
9116617	39
AB 1616660	40
40740442	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: AB 1616660

See also



D-2904151 And. W.D.  
A4. 1616660

D2915634 And W.D.  
S.S. Viola Rance, 117 Pecan Street,  
Greenville, Miss 6/8/40 W.L.  
St. <sup>Junius</sup> Va. 9/4/40 ofr

W.S. Spencer  
3



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Bony Knight*

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Occupation *Baker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*....., 1864.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *E. B. Hindsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at V Burg.*  
*Miss Feb 2. 1866.*

(3839)

*Carroll*

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pony Knight*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*V Burg Miss*, *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Recruited for and credited to the State of Mass. under Gen Order No. 227. War Dept. series of 1864*

Book mark : *Al. 1616660*

*Prewitt*



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cory Knight*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cony Knight*

*W.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$300. Govt. Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tony Knight*  
*PM*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300 Govt. Bounty*  
*due.*

Book mark: *1000000*

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Correy Knight*  
*Pl't*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*Sc*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Bony Knight*  
*Port*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*Sc*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Bony Knight*  
*Port*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—*  $\frac{20}{100}$  for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—*  $\frac{100}{100}$  for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—*  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—*  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*SE*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Bony Knight*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*20*  
*100*

for

*Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

(358)

Copyist.



*R*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Bony Knight*

*Port*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordnance*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mofr for trans-*  
*portation Rec'd while*  
*on furlough. \$ 5<sup>12</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*SR*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Bony Knight*  
*Per*

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

x

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for trans-  
portation Rec'd while  
on furlough \$ 3-22*

x *Roll torn*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benny Knight*

*Oct*

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Deserted at V Burg.*

*Miss. Feb. 2/66.*

*Stop for Ord. \$24.08 + 69 G.E. \$320.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

(358)

Copyist.



K. | 5 H. a. | U. S. C. T.

Boney Knight  
Pot, Co. 6, 5. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb. 28, 1866.

Deserted :

When Feb. 2, 1866.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bonney Knight

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864, Gain Aug. 12/64 V.  
Burg, Miss. - Enlisted in  
Regt.

Nov. 1864, Absent on detached  
service as guard on  
Steamboat Shenango since  
Nov. 27/64.

July to Sept. 1865, Absent on de-  
tached service as Baker  
at Grenada, Miss., per S.O.  
no. 3 Extract 3 dated Hd.  
Qrs, Sub. Dist, Grenada  
July 24/65.

Jan. 1866, Absent without leave  
since Jan. 23/66.

Feb. 1866. Lose Feb. 2/66 V. Burg  
Miss. - Deserted.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(546)

Copyist.



K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bonny Knight  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$150 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$27 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined as recruit.  
Deserted at V. Burg. Miss.  
Feb. 2/66.

Book mark: V. 134. P. 106. 72.

(361)

Scherich

Copyist.



11 | 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Bony Knight  
Priv. Co. 6, 50 Reg't U.S. Cold Hq. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1616660

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 8, 1900.

The charge of desertion of Feb. 2, 1866

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date February 2, 1866, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department  
February 8, 1900.

H. M. Gibben

(A. G. O. 246)

Copyist.



5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-45-6178	26
5-45-6265	27
5-45-6348	28
5-45-6437	29
5-45-6505	30
5-45-6544	31
5-45-6644	32
5-45-6741	33
5-45-6834	34
5-45-6920	35
5-45-7008	36
5-45-7197	37
5-45-7337	38
5-45-7471	39
5-45-7599	40
5-45-7721	41
5-45-7805	42
5-45-7907	43
5-45-7975	44
9118006	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 35-4837-aff

S. 1100129 R.O.M. em.

W. J. Spencer  
3



76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight

Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Tenn

Occupation Labour

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Ketchum Miss

By whom Col H. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp

Sept 16. Per S. O. 145.

Reduced by S. O. 600

52. March 29. 65

(883g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(356)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight  
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Leaving

Copyist.



*H* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William Knight*

*Pvt.*, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Loring*  
(358) Copyist.



*H* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Knight*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Copyist.



*H* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William Knight*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Terrins*  
(358) *Terrins* Copyist.



*H* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Knight*  
*Cpl.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Cpl. for*  
*SR. 145 Apl. 16/1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Loring*  
(358) Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight  
Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drumby

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight

Corp

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight

Corp

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight  
Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 week  
20 cents

Book mark:

Dainelly

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight  
Corp

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somelly

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Knight*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l by*  
*Sp. order No. 52 March 29/65*

Book mark:

*Milliken*



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Knight*

*Privt.*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Milliken*

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williker



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(258)

Copyist.



K | 5th. | U.S.C.T.

William Knight  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Atty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Knight*

*Co.*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Scott*

(358)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Knight*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm H Scott*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Knight*  
Pot., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866*.  
Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.  
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Due soldier \$ *31*<sup>*8*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Appointed  
Corpl April 16, '64. Reduced  
to the ranks March 29, '65  
per S.O. 52 Reg't'l Hd  
Drs.*

Book mark: *V 29P88. 68.*

(361)

*Wm H Scott*

Copyist.



U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-438020	26
5-464887	27
5-464950	28
5-465031	29
5-465110	30
5-465204	31
5-465298	32
5-465457	33
5-466467	34
9118806	35
40740444	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: EB. V. 9. P. 464

See also



No. | 5 H. H. H. | U. S. C. T.

Fletcher Knowles.

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H. H.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Va

Occupation Surgeon.

ENLISTMENT.

When 25 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. H. H.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan 6/65,  
at Vicksburg, Miss.

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Knowles

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born

Virginia

Age

35

y'rs;

occupation

lawyer.

When enlisted

Jan. 25

, 1864

Where enlisted

Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5

ft.

5

in.

When mustered in

Feb. 19

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

M.

Remarks:

Muster to take effect

from date of enlistment

Book mark;

McDarris



*SE*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fletcher Knowles*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Feaster*

(358b)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pletcher Knowles*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4. Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heaster*

(358)

Copyist.



*Se*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fletcher Knowles*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heaster*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fletcher Knowles*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*K.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fletcher Knowls*

*P*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*



*H.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fletcher Knowle*

*P*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbock*

Copyist.



*K.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fletcher Knowles*

*P*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark *Died of disease Jan 4/65*  
*E. B. V. 90. 466*

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Knowles

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Jan. 1865, Lost - Died.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



K 15" Harry | U.S.C.T.

Gleacher Knolls

Pr 1, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*Since last settlement*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as original  
organization. Died of  
Disease at Vicksburg Miss.  
Jan 6 "1865. Final statements  
and inventory of effects  
forwarded Jan. 8 "1865.*

Book mark: *Rec'd January 4 "1865. E. B. V.  
G.P. 466 - V. 129 B. 109. 71 - 837-1879 - 612. 1881*

(361)

*Shayler*

Copyist.



Knowls, Fletcher

P, Co. M,

5

U. S. C. E. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., Nov. 6, 1871.

The Muster Roll of Company "H",  
5th U.S. Artillery (Regt) for the months  
of January and February, 1865,  
drops the name of Private  
Fletcher Knowles of that  
company without remark.

The Muster Out Roll of the  
Company reports the soldier's  
death January 6, 1865, and the  
Final Statement of the sol-  
dier indicates that his death  
occurred January 4, 1865.

The latter date (January fourth  
1865) is held to be correct and the  
Company Muster Out Roll  
will be amended accordingly.

The name of the soldier will  
also be placed on the Company's  
Muster Roll for January and Febru-  
ary, 1865, with remarks show-  
ing fact, date and cause of  
death.

Thomas M. Vincent  
S. B. 2  
466  
Adj. Gen'l.

By order of the Adj. Gen'l.  
R. M. S. letter Nov  
10. 71 to 2nd Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Fletcher Knowles of Co. H

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



R. M. S.  
A. G.

A. G.

His receipt for Effects  
sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor.  
M.



186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years : and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Draft having died  
of Disease at Vicksburg Miss. January 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Frederick Horvath was last paid by Paymaster May Dickey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 13.75 ~~100~~ <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 25 day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

..... 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER,** \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Uicksburg Miss, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

Benedict McHossey  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Post Fletcher Knowles*

Late of Company *"M."*

*5* Reg't of *U.S.C. Art'y (Heavy)*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Vicksburg Miss.*

on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865.





Bicksburg Nip Jan 5 1865  
Recd of Lieut Benedict McConary, the  
following articles being the effects of Post  
Fletcher Knowles, late of Co M 5<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C. A (Lvy)

- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | One Blouse            |
| 1 | One pr Trowsers       |
| 1 | One Rubber Trenchoe   |
| 1 | One Third Reader      |
| 1 | One pr gloves         |
| 1 | One Composition watch |
| 1 | One Flannel Shirt     |

Witness  
Franklin Capping  
A. M. Singer & Co Company

Lucinda <sup>her</sup> ~~do~~ <sup>mark</sup> Beard



5 U.S. CO. 1011

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 5-2 0 1 8	26
5-4 5-2 1 1 2	27
5-4 5-2 2 3 8	28
5-4 5-3 9 8 9	29
9 1 1 7 4 3 0	30
4 0 7 4 0 4 4 5	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



K.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Knox,  
Co. F., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Med. of disease  
at Vicksburg, Miss.  
Aug. 30, 1863

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.



OK

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Knox  
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1863.

Where

Watches Miss

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.



*R*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Knox*

*Pat*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



*R* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Alexander Knox*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sep and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regimental  
Hospital at Vicksburg  
Miss Sep 9th 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Rose*

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Knox

Prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863, (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)  
Lost Sept. 9/63 Vicksburg  
Miss. - Died in Regt  
Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Knox*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
*Pay due from Enrollment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Died at  
Vburg Miss. Sept. 9/63.  
Final Statement  
rendered Dec. 1/63.*

Book mark: *V. 29. P. 221. 68.*

*E. J. Richardson*

(361)

Copyist.



*Knox, Alexander*

*P*, Co. *D*,

**5**

Reg't

**U.S.C.L.A.**

**3**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Alexander Knox*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Louisiana*  
*5<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. (36<sup>th</sup> D.)*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Died Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Kenoy, a Private of  
Captain H. Powers Company (F) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of African Descent, born in Franklin Co, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss  
by Col. H. Lieb, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at  
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut P. K. Thomas; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Disease at Vicksburg. Miss  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Alexander Kenoy <sup>has pay due</sup>  
<sup>was last paid by Paymaster</sup>  
from Enrollment, to include the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty-one <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, when <sup>Enrolled</sup> ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

James H. Anson

Capt. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold. Art. (Reg.)  
Commanding Company.



Inv Sent for March 3<sup>d</sup> 64

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*C. Alexander, Paymaster*  
*Ninth Reg't of Louisiana*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Grade 2<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sent*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 18<sup>th</sup> 1864,*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Knox a Private of  
Captain Henry Power Company (24) of the 10th Regiment of Colored Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Chamania, born in St. Louis County State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Watches Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Watches Mill, on the Seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Having  
died of disease in Regimental Hospital at Watchburg  
Miss. on the 8th day of September, 1863

The said Pay due from July 27th date of Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 21 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Watchburg Miss, this 8th day of September, 1863 .

W. A. Bentley

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Alvin P. Knox*

Late of Company *F*

*Smith* Reg't of *Louisiana*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Alexander Lney late  
a Private of Captain Henry Rower Company F of  
the First Regiment of Louisiana Vol Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Soldier on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862, at Vicksburg Miss  
in Company F First Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Reef Hospital at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Rubber Boots</i>		<i>1</i>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<i>1</i>			
Blouses.....	<i>1</i>	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Alexander Lney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of R. Q. M. E. Philbrooks at Vicksburg  
Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. A. Bentley

2nd Lieutenant

Commanding the Company.



, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 5-2 0 1 9  
2 5-4 5-2 1 5-4  
3 5-4 5-3 9 8 8  
4 9 1 1 7 4 3 1

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



K

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Elmer Knox,

Co. 7, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Col. H. Liep; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease  
at Vicksburg, Miss.  
Sept. 9, 1863.

Harri

(383g)

Copyist.



96

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Knox

Pat., Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Hatchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.



*Elias Knox*

*Put*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospital Aug 14th, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(858)

Copyist.



*K* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Knox*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
*Pay due from Enrollment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*

*organization. Died at*

*Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 14/63.*

*Final statement*

*rendered Dec. 1/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Richardson*

(361)

Copyist.



*Knox, Elias*

*P. Co. A,*

5 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Elias Henry*  
*9th* Reg't of *Louisiana*  
*5th U. S. C. A. D.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Died Aug 30 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 7 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor



*Smith*



I certify, on honor, that Elias Knox a Private of  
Captain H. Powers Company (F) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the ~~State~~ of African Descent, born in Franklin Co., State  
of Mississippi, aged 31 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col H. Lieb  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Natchez Miss, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at Vicksburg Miss,  
on the Twentieth day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Miss to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Death of Disease  
at Vicksburg Miss Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The said Elias Knox has pay due  
from Enrollment to include the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixteen 27 dollars, since the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, when enrolled ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

James H. Johnson

Captain 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Arty Regt  
Commanding Company



*Complete*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Elias Knox of Co. B.*

*1st Reg't of Louisiana*

VOLUNTEERS.

*of 1st*  
*Red August 30 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Colias R. May a Private of  
Captain Henry P. Allen Company (7) of the 10th Regiment of Colored Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Charles, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Wichita, Miss., on the seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Ninth Corps  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died of Disease in Regimental Hospital at Wichita, Miss.  
On the 10th day of September 1863 by Duets from Malaria  
The said Private of Colias R. May was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$16.25 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: Said Soldier Died Possessed of no Effects

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wichita, Miss. this 9th day of August, 1863.

J. A. Berry  
2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.



3, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5443083

26

5443171

27

5443298

28

5445250

29

9116203

30

9116001

31

40740414

32

3

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*K*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Alison Kursey*

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Loudon Co Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Alison Kurfey*

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Loudon Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Carroll*

(388g)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alison Kurfey

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1", 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Kurfey*  
*Art*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 18*83*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Cameron*

(858)

Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alison Turfey

Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at  
Vicksburgh. Miss.  
Oct 19.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allison Karfle

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863, (1 miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)  
Loss - died Oct. 19. Vicks-  
burg at Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alison Kurfee*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss. May 29, 1864* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrolment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1864*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *21* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined at orig. org.*

*Died of disease at Vicksburg,*

*Miss. Oct 17/63.*

*Final statements sent*

*Feb 15/66.*

Book mark: *V. 142 P. 121-72* (over)

*Louvy*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 13.

5445250

\*1891\*

*K. 16. V. 10. C. 7. 73.*



2  
Burpee, Allison

P, Co. B,

5

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



A. S. O. Dec'r. 21/1864  
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

596, S. *Alison Hurley*  
Blk 1 Reg't of *Miss H. H. H.*  
92  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Rec'd Oct 19/1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED CLERK'S OFFICE.  
*Sept 9 1864*  
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Allison Hurfee a private of  
Captain Commell's Company (B) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Army of  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Carleton, State  
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Waxhatch Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Wicksburg Miss on the seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut  
Thomas, at Wicksburg on the seventh day of August  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the regt to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by pneumonia  
disease on this day of Oct 1863.

The said Allison Hurfee was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from enlistment day of death that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty one <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wicksburg Miss, this 7 day  
of April, 1864.

Robert L. Aubin  
Capt May Co  
Commanding Company



*Stephens*

*5*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*2nd Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-4 38372*  
2 *5-4 58679*  
3 *5-4 58818*  
4 *5-4 58880*  
5 *5-4 59008*  
6 *5-4 59134*  
7 *5-4 59260*  
8 *5-4 59387*  
9 *5-4 59529*  
10 *5-4 59667*  
11 *5-4 39782*  
12 *5-4 59807*  
13 *5-4 59928*  
14 *5-4 60048*  
15 *5-4 60167*  
16 *5-4 60272*  
17 *9118210*  
18 *40740446*  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



96 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kyle

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charlottesville Va

Occupation Coachman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergeant

via Davis June 4. 64.

for S. C. dated Reg't

Hd Qrs.

(383g)

J. W. J.

Copyist.



*K.* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Kyle,*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., March 9,* 1864.

Where born *Charlottesville, Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Cowman.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *March* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect  
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

(339)

*R. S. Braimer*  
Copyist.



K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kyle

Privs, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.



*K* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Kyla*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 Jun*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt*  
*"vice" Davis Reduced*  
*dated Jun 4/64 p.*  
*S.O. 172 R.H. Quarters*

Book mark:

*Comp*



*A* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Doyle*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Doyle*  
.....  
Copyist.



*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Kyle*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Combs*  
Copyist.



*S* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Kyle*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

*Combs*  
(358) Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Kyle*

*Feb*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Comb*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Kyle*

*Engl*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Kyle*

*Engl.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Austin*



*R/*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ryle*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *36* for *bull screw*

*& screw driver*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*  
*in Freedman's Dept.*

Book mark:

*2021500*

*Van Hook*



1574.3rd **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Kyle  
Sergt, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 9 Aug, 1865.

Station Chickamauga Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(344)

W. L. Edwards  
Copyist.



*Stephen Kyle*  
*Aug*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *36* / *100* for *ordnance*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*  
Copyist.



*R*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Kyle*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr Odie*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*36*

*100* for

*or advance*

*lost or destroyed,*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(358)

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Kyle*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Vandora*

Copyist.



*K*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Kyle*

*2nd Sgl*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Doren*



K.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kyle

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1865. Absent on  
detached duty in Freed-  
mans Dept. per. S. O.  
no. 48 dated West  
Dist. of Miss. Aug. 8,  
1865,

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.



Stephen Kyle  
2nd Lt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .  
Last paid to July 28, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$ 6<sup>76</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - joined as recruit - promoted Sgt - June 14. 1864, promoted to 2nd Sgt - Nov 11. 1865 -

Book mark:

Van Doren



L. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Ar.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462729	26
2	5462828	27
3	5462926	28
4	5463040	29
5	5463213	30
6	5464818	31
7	9118612	32
8	40740457	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Lafayette, Marguis -  
P, Co 2, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Marquis Lafayette,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes br; hair blk

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 1 Nov, 1863

Where Vicksburg

By whom Wm J White, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt  
Hosp. May 23/64.

(383g)

Dayton

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marquis Lafayette*

*Q.V.*, Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nicholsburg, Dec. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.*, 1863.

Where *Blue River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Leah*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Marquis Lafayette  
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ballade

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Marquis Lafayette

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marcus Lafayette  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Margus Lafayette*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl. Hospital  
May 2, 1864. Final statements  
sent.*

Book mark:

*Forsett*

(358)

Copyist.



L. | 5 Reg't | U. S. C. T.

Marg Lafayette  
Opt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - May 25 Reg't  
Hospital Died of  
disease.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



L<sup>"</sup>

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marquis Lafayette

Priv., Co. L<sup>"</sup>, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 42 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization. Died at V. Burg, Miss. May 23, '64. Final statements forwarded May 23, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.



✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Marquis Lafayette*

*5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)*  
*5*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*May 14 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*5043*



I certify, on honor, that Marquis Lafayette a Private of  
Captain Robert Wilson Company (L) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in the City of Memphis, State  
of Tennessee, aged 37 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vicksburg Mississippi and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss, to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death & died in Regimental  
Hospital on the 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1864 of disease

The said Private Marquis Lafayette was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Dickey to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of April, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty two <sup>99</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the First day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of May, 1864.

Robt. Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Marquis Lafayette*

Late of Company *L*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *May* 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Marquis Lafayette late  
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "E" of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on  
the First day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the First day of November 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.  
in Company "E", 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in the City of Memphis in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Carpenter; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Vicksburg Miss. on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864, by  
reason of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	=	Pairs trousers .....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks .....	=
Caps .....	=	Pairs flannel drawers .....	=	Rubber Poncho .....	<u>1</u>
Forage caps .....	=	Pairs cotton drawers .....	=		
Great coats .....	=	Flannel shirts .....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats .....	=	Cotton shirts .....	=		
Uniform jackets .....	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots .....	=		
Flannel sack coats .....	=	Pairs shoes .....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses .....	=	Pairs socks .....	=		
Stable frocks .....	=	Blankets .....	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls .....	=	Haversacks .....	=		
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	<u>\$16.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Marquis Lafayette, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of the Regimental Quartermaster at Vicksburg Miss.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Vicksburg Miss.

DATE : May 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert Wilson

Captain  
Commanding the Company.



5a, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Regt

Private

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440922	26
2	5440967	27
3	5441067	28
4	5441170	29
5	5441238	30
6	5441372	31
7	5441408	32
8	5441502	33
9	5441589	34
10	5441683	35
11	5441786	36
12	5441903	37
13	5442050	38
14	5442191	39
15	5442326	40
16	5442458	41
17	5442582	42
18	5442700	43
19	5442801	44
20	9115649	45
21	9115858	46
22	40740458	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Pop 366324. aff.

D. 3196937 P. Rev.

S.S. 273. 10-18-28 u.

*W. H. H. H.*



*L* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sancho Laird*

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Detailed as Musician*  
*Aug 25, 1863.*

*Carroll*

(883g)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sancho Loid*

*A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Detailed as Musician Aug  
25. 1863. Unmarried.*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sancho Loid*

*Pr t*, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sancho Loid*

*Muscr*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7/63 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Sancho Loid

Misc<sup>r</sup>, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Sancho Lorid*

*Mus.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*(Patterson)*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Sancho Loric*

*Muster*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sancho Lorid.*

*Musician*, Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Jornier*

Copyist.



L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sancho Lloyd*

*Hessman*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joiner*



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sancho Lord*

*Physician*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty  
in Reg't Brass  
Band*

Book mark: *1864*

(358)

*Joiner*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sancho Loid

~~Musican~~, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Jornier.*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sancho Loid.

Musicians, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
in Regt Brass  
Band.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sancho Loid

Musician, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty  
in the Regtl Brass  
Band.

\* Supplied from duplicate

Book mark:

(358)

Legg

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sancho Lord

Mus, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty in  
Regt. Brass Band.

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. J.

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sancho Louis

Mus, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty in  
Reg't Brass Band.

Book mark:

(358)

Leges

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sancho Loria*

*Mus*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Regimental Brass Band.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sancho Luis*

*Mus*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached duty  
in Reg't, Brass Band.*

Book mark:

*Legis*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sancho Laird

Muse, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Reg't Brass Band since  
Oct 24/65-

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sancho Laird

Muse, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Reg't Brass Band

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sancho Laird

Musee, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance  
lost or destd.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Regt's Brass Band.

Book mark:

Faulkner



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sancho Laird

Musician, Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 to Aug. 1865 - On  
duty with Regt Brass  
Band

Sept. 1865 - Absent on detach-  
ed duty in Regt Brass  
Band Vicksburg, Miss.

Oct. 1865 - Absent on detached  
duty in Regt Brass  
Band at Grenada,  
Miss.

Nov. 1865 to Jan'y 1866 - On  
daily duty in Regt  
Brass Band since Oct.  
24, '65.

Feb'y 1866 - On daily duty  
in Regt Q. M. Dept.

March & April 1866 - On daily  
duty in Regt Brass  
Band. (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19

40740458

1899.

Thorne, appears also as  
Sancho Lloyd.  
Sancho Corrid



2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sancho Laird*

*Musc.* Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg Miss.*, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *25* <sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *joined at original or-*  
*ganization. Stop for saw*  
*driver & cone wrench 18¢*  
*Tompson 8¢ Wiper 8¢*

Book mark: *100*

*Faulkner*

(361)

Copyist.



*amb. John*

*a*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5439387
- 2 5441961
- 3 5442107
- 4 5442244
- 5 5442439
- 6 5440557
- 7 5443011
- 8 9115643
- 9 40740459
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 12
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*John W. Lamb*  
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 1*, 18*65*.

Where *Panonton Ohio*

By whom *11 Dist Ohio*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks:

*Deserted at Vicksburg Miss  
Aug 13. 1865.*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



L | 5 Kelly U.S.C.T

John W. Lamb

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Kelly*, Roll dated *Columbus O., Feb'y 20*, 186*5*

Where born *Ohio*

Age *18* years; occupation *Labourer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Feb. 1*, 186*5*

Where *Ironton O.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *11th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry  
McClum Spring Tr. Admrs  
(over)*

Book mark:

*Hodges*



JAN. 13

5439387

1891

Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Dist. C.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Lamb*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposited under*

*W. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/1864*

*\$426.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*L*  
*John H. Lamb*  
*Qr*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement.*  
*Deposited under G.O.*  
*No 305 A. G.O. Dec 27, 1864 \$42.<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: *18*

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John W. Lamb*  
*1st*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since August*  
*11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Leger*  
(358) Copyist.



*Lp* *5 Harty* **U.S.C.T**  
*John W. Lamb*  
*Bt*, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg*  
*Miss Aug. 13, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Leger*



L. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Lamb  
Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct. 4, 1865.

**Deserted :**

When Aug. 13, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Dropped from Rolls  
in Sept.

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Lamb  
Ordn., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Feb'y 1. '65  
Fronton, O. Recruit  
from Depot Received  
Mar. 1. '65.

Aug. 1865 - Absent without  
leave since August  
13. '65.

Sept. 1865 - Aug. 13. '65,  
Vicksburg, Miss. de-  
serted

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor -

(546)

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Lamp

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 87<sup>72</sup>/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit  
Deserted at V. Burg, Miss.  
Aug 13/65 -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Franklin

(361)

Copyist.



Lamb, John W.

P, Co. a,

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

\*Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Lamb, John W.

---

Wbury Miss

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863-

---

C. H. Taylor Capt.  
A Co. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>l</sup> Regt

---

Refers Charge and  
Specification against  
Private John W. Lamb  
of his company

---

37.



Charges and Specification preferred against Private  
John W Lamb Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment United  
States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge—Desertion

Specification In this; that he Private John W. Lamb  
Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States Colored  
Artillery (Heavy) having been duly enlisted into  
the service of the United States: did desert the same  
on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 1865 and did remain  
absent until the night of the 29<sup>th</sup> of May 1865 when  
he was arrested dressed in citizen clothing  
This at or near Vicksburg Miss on or about the  
20<sup>th</sup> of May 1865.

C. W. Taylor Captain  
Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col Artillery

Witnesses { J. B. Anington 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Artillery,  
William Johnson Sergeant A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Artillery,  
Nicholas Gooding Private Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Artillery,  
Mitchell Collins Private Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Artillery.



#9. CR. (Oct 15, 1865)

Wbury miss  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

C. H. Taylor Captain  
A. Co 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery

Prisoners Charge and  
Specification against  
Private John W. Lamb  
of his Company

Escaped

Recd (Oct 15, 1865)

648. 1865  
Head Quarters Western Dist of Va  
Office Judge Advocate  
Richmond Miss Aug 8 1865  
Respectfully referred to the  
General Court Martial  
Convened for S. O No 36:cs.  
Head Quarters Western Dist of  
Miss. of which Maj. H.  
Krause is President  
for trial.

By order of Brig Genl J. M. W.  
J. M. Sullivan  
Capt & Judge Advocate

Room 12nd Court Martial  
Richmond Miss Aug 15 1865

Respectfully returned to Capt  
J. M. Sullivan Judge Advocate Western  
Dist of Miss.

The within named Prisoner escaped  
from Confinement August 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

John C. Quinn  
Capt & Judge Advocate  
12nd Court Martial



Charges and Specifications preferred against Private  
John W. Lamb Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment United  
States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge - Desertion

Specifications - On this, that he Private John W. Lamb  
Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States Colored  
Artillery (Heavy) having been duly enlisted into  
the service of the United States did desert the same  
on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 1865 and did remain  
absent until the night of the 29<sup>th</sup> of May when he  
was arrested dressed in citizens clothing

This at or near Vicksburg Miss on or about the  
27<sup>th</sup> of May 1865

L. W. Taylor Captain  
Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt US Col'd Art, Heavy

Witnesses

G. B. Aarungdal 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> US Col'd Art, Heavy  
William Johnson Sergt. Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> US Col'd Art, Heavy  
Nicholas Gooding Privt Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> US Col'd Art, Heavy  
Mitchell Collins Privt Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> US Col'd Art, Heavy



*Joseph*  
*J.*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439072  
2 5439461  
3 5459601  
4 5459736  
5 5459867  
6 5459995  
7 5460159  
8 5460400  
9 5439976  
10 9118220  
11 40740460  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



L

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lamb

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Decatur Co. Ga.

Occupation Labour

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 24, 1865.

Where Illinois Co.

By whom Capt. Kent; term One y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.



2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lamb

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where born *N. C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Polado, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Polado, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, *100*

(Where credited *Wattfield & Lucas, Co.*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.*)

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

*W. Anderson*

(839)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lamb*

*Pl*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the*

*Soldier \$100.*

Book mark:

*Van Straten*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lamb*  
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Payable due  
the soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lamb*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vaughan*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lamb*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lamb*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*  
*the soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Vaupstun*

Copyist.



*L. H. Hart* | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lamb*  
*AJ*, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *for & alie*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*  
*the soldier, \$100.00*

Book mark:

*Vau Harkin*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lamb*

*Private*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of Ser-  
vice Feby 24/66 - 1 Spring-  
field Rifle Musket and Ac-  
certainments - Complete retain-  
ed under G.O. No 101. A.G.O.  
War Dept Jan'y 10. 1865 - Also  
1 Senn Driver & Wiper - \$6.40*

Book mark:

*Wm. S. S. S.*



L | 5 HA | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lamb  
Pt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feby. 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby. 23, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 <sup>24</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 90 <sup>49</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>48</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Retains Spg R. Masket*

*Vaccinats complete. Screen*

*driver & wiper per G.O. 101 A.G.O. 65.*

Book mark:

(348)

*J. Stewart*  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lamb

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Mch 9 '65  
V. Burg, Miss. Recruit  
from Depot. Mustered  
by Capt. De Russey.

Febry 1866 - Feb. 24 '66,  
Vicksburg, Miss. dis-  
charged by reason of  
expiration of service.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lamb*

*Prvt*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Disch'd. on Surgeons*

*Certificate of disability at*  
*Vicksburg Miss Feb 25/66*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Dorn*

(361)

Copyist.



# U.S. COLLEGE

M. Sergeant

Captain

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437696	26	5442882
2	5462782	27	5447466
3	5462881	28	9115525
4	5462980	29	9436664
5	54627697	30	9436692
6	54631015	31	43224304
7	5463224	32	42802129
8	5463351	33	42802220
9	5463599	34	42802324
10	5469977	35	42802430
11	5437945	36	42802738
12	5441666	37	42802896
13	5463603	38	42802992
14	5441769	39	42803037
15	5463751	40	42803126
16	5463898	41	40740461
17	5464037	42	
18	5464297	43	
19	5439978	44	
20	5437698	45	
21	5446964	46	
22	5447092	47	
23	5447219	48	
24	5447344	49	
25	5464787	50	

Book Mark: 56 v. 10 C. J. 74

50 v. 8. C. J. 70

See also 20 Ohio Inf



*L*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron V. Lambert*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Knox Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 3*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Adft Genl Thomas* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Married Transferred to*  
*L. Co. Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Carroll.*

(883g)

Copyist.



*L* | *5 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron V. Lambert*  
*Q. M. Sgt. Co. L*, *1st Miss.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Age *32* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Dec 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Appointed Q. M. Sgt. in "L" Company 1st Mississippi Heavy Artillery of A. D. from Corporal in Co. A 20th Ohio Inftry Vol. 7 Muster in date from Dec 12 1863 as recd. by Special order No 68 War Department date Oct. 3-1863*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Aaron V. Gumbert*

*2nd Sgt. Co. L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd*  
*Sergeant Dec. 1st Miss.*  
*Art'y of A. D. from*  
*Company Co. L 2d*  
*Miss. H. Art'y Nov.*  
*12, 1863. Muster in*  
*to date from Dec. 19, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Gumbert*  
Copyist.



L

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

Aaron V Lambert

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: apptd 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. from  
2<sup>nd</sup> M. Sergt. Feb. 14, 1864  
by order Col. H. Lieb

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Barlow

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron V. Lambert

1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



L 15 Hardy M.S.C.I  
Aaron V Lambert  
2nd Co., 5 Reg't M.S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 22, 1864

Remarks: Appointed  
from 1 Serg't. L  
Company  
Appointed First  
Lieut Nov. 26  
1864.

F. C. Parks



Le | 5. May | Cady | W. S. G. T.

From V. Lambert.

2 Lt. Col. L. S. M. S. Art.

## Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present.*

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

*Copyist.*



L | 5 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron V Lambert  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co D, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co D. from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Co D. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Artillery (Heavy) vice J. H. H. promoted.  
Muster in to date May 5 - 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(336)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron V. Lambert

2nd Lieut, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut  
May 5, 1864. from 1st  
Sergt.

Book mark:

Francis H



*S* | *5. H. A. Coll* | *M. A. G. T.*

*Armen V. Samilert,*

*2. Lt. Co. 5. U. S. Hy. Arty.*

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

dated *July 13*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks: *Present.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*C. H. G. T. W.*



L. | F. H. A. Co. | N. B. T.

Aaron V. Lambert,

2. Lt. Geo. L. F. M. S. Ky. arty.

## Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(545)

*Copyist.*



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alaric J. Lambert

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
May 5, 1864. from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyist.



*Copyist.*



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

A. V. Lambert

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. May 5, 1864.  
Gen L. Thomas.

Book mark:

210  
Hornett



L 15 Hardy **U.S.C.T.**

Harmon V. Lambert

1st, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Nov 26 1864.

Remarks: Appointed  
from first Lieut.  
A company  
Appointed Cap-  
tain of B com-  
pany

J E M



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marion Lambert*

*Lieut.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed First-Lieut. from 2<sup>d</sup> Co 5 U.S. Col'd Art. (H'y) vice Gooyer Resigned.*

Book mark: *548*

(358)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron V. Lambert

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Assigned to  
A. Co. Gen L. Thomas.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.



L | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron V. Lambert

2", Co. St. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

V. Burg. Meis Dec. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 2, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: M.O. as 2 St. 5 M.C.H.A.

by reason of promotion to

1 St. same, vice Geyer resignd.

per S.O. 168, sigd. L. Thomas

Adj't. Genl. dated Louisville Ky

Nov. 26. 64.

Book mark: .....

(348)

J. Stewart

Copyist.



L | S<sup>d</sup> H. Act | U.S.C.T.

Amos C. Lambert

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co., S<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut "L" Comp, 5<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. vice Rogers  
resigned for S.O. No 168  
cover

Book mark:

Lamb



JAN. 13

5437945

1891

Signed L. Thomas Adjutant General dated  
Louisville Ky Nov 26, 1864



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan J. Lambert

1st Lieut Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to L. Co.  
per Special Order dated  
Ad. Ltr 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Reg)  
Feb 10, 1865.

Book mark:

Forrest



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron V. Lambert

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
A Co 5<sup>th</sup> W.G. Col'd Art'y  
Hvy. To I Co same  
Regiment by A.O. No 25  
Feb. 10, 1865.

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron V Lambert

1st Lt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from A Co to L Co same Reg't per S.O. No 25 dated Hd Qrs 5th U.S. Col'd Arty Hy Feb 10/65 in com'd of H Co since Feb 10/65

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Miller

Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron V Lambert

1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Company

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

H S Miller

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron V Lambert

1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Responsibility money  
due from June 30 to July  
31, 65 on detached service  
Per S.O No 23 Hd Qrs  
Northard Dist of Miss

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.



*Lo*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron V. Lambert*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*  
*from 1st Lieut "L" Co 5"*  
*U.S. Col'd. Art'y (Heavy)*  
*Aug. 31 - 1865. Mustered in*  
*to date from Oct 20/1865*  
*and assigned to C. Co.*  
*per S.O. No 126. from*  
*Regtl Hqd. Ds. (over)*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5446964

★ 1891 ★

assigned temporarily  
to the Command of L  
Co. and the Post of  
Oxford, Miss.

Responsibility money  
due for Comdg. "L" Co. P  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artg (Heavy)  
from the 31 day of July  
to the 31 day of August  
1863-



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron V. Lambert

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg.

Certificate, Sept. 4/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



*L* | *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arson V. Lambert*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th Arty*

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jackson Miss, Oct 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Grenada Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : *Appointed Captain in the 5th*  
*U. S. C. Artillery Heavy, from 1st Lieut.*  
*L Co 5th U S Col'd Artillery Heavy*  
*vice Miller resigned Muster in to date*  
*from Oct 20th 1865*

Book mark : .....

*M. A. Michaels*



L | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

A.V. Lambert

1st, Co L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jackson, Miss., Oct. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: M.O. as 1st. Co. L.

to enable him to accept

promotion to Capt. Co. C.

5th S.C. H.A. vice Miller resigned.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

J. Stewart

Copyist.



*Lo.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harou V. Lambert*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt from*  
*1st Lieut "K" Co 5th U.S.*  
*Colored Art'y (No) Mustered*  
*in to date from Oct. 20*  
*1865. And assigned to Co.*  
*Co. per S.O. No 12. Regt'l.*  
*Hed. Qrs. Responsibility*  
*Money for being in command*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Magee*

(858)

Copyist.



JAN 13

5447092

☆ 1891 ☆

of L. cc. from the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1865. to the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865. and  
from the 31 day of Aug.  
1865 to the 30 day of Nov.  
1865.



L. | B. H. A. Col<sup>2</sup> | M. S. B. T.

Aaron V. Lamber

Capt. C. Co. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

## Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865.

dated January 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station Vicksburg,

Remarks: Present with the Regt,

**Book mark :**

(548)

**Copyist.**



L. | S. H. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

Sam V. Lambert,  
Capt. Co. C, 5, U. S. C. A. H.

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,  
dated February 3, 1866,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

Chambers

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron V. Lambert*

*Capt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*

(358)

Copyist.



L. | 5. H. A. Col. N. 6. 7.

Sam V. Lambert.

Capt. Co. C. 5. U. S. C. A. (N.)

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Camp Company,

Book mark :



Lo. | 5. H. A. Col. U. S. A.

Sam V. Lambert.  
Capt. Co. C. 5. U. S. A. (H.)

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present.

Member of Mil. Com. Gen.  
S. A. 64. Dep. of Miss.  
March 20/66.

Book mark: .....

(546)

C. H. Lunt

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ararou Lambert

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich



L. | S. H. A. Call, A. B. T.

Armen V. Lambert,  
Capt. Co. C. 5. U. S. A. T.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,  
dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: For duty.

Book mark: .....

Chas. H. ...



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ararou J. Lambert

2 Lieut. Co. E.  
1 Lieut. " " A.  
Capt. " C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Present appointed  
from 1 Sergt. L. Co. per  
Sp. O. dated Vicksburg  
Miss. May 5. 1864.

June to Sept. 1864 - Present.

Oct. 1864 - Present, signs Return  
Carridge Co.

Nov. 1864 - Absent on detached  
duty at Yazoo City  
by order of Maj' Genl.  
Hanna.

Dec. 1864 - (1 Lieut. Co. A) Present.  
Promoted to 1 Lt. and assigned  
to Co. A by Special Order,  
War Dept. No. 168. dated Louis-  
ville Ky. Nov. 26. 1864, signed  
L. Thomas, Adj't. Genl.

Mustered into take effect from  
Dec. 7. 1864. (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40740461

1899.

Jan'y 1865 - Present on special duty in  
L. Co. I.

Feb'y 1865 - (Co L.) Present. Transferred to L. Co. per Special Order No. 25, dated Hd. Qrs. 5th S. Col'd. Arty (Heavy) Feb 10. 1865.

Signs Return Comdg Co.  
March 1865 - Absent on detached duty  
Guarding Paroled Prisoners at  
Camp Fisk, Miss. Signs Return  
Comdg the Company.

April 1865 - Present, signs the Return  
Comdg the Company.

May & June 1865 - Present.  
June 1865 - Absent at Jackson, Miss.  
with Co. per S.O. No. 142 District  
of V. Burg. June 10, '65.

July 1865 - Present. Signs Return Comdg Co.

Aug 1865 - Absent. On detached service.

Sept 1865 - Present Comdg Co. and the  
Post of Oxford.

Oct. 1865 - (Capt. Co. Co) Absent, appointed  
Capt. from 1st Co L Oct. 22. '65, Oxford,  
Miss. Mustered in to date from  
Oct. 20, '65 and assigned to L. Co. per S.O.  
No. 126. from Regt. Hd. Qrs. Assigned temporarily  
to the Command of L. Co. and the Post of  
Oxford, Miss.

Nov. 1865 - Present, temporarily assigned to the Command  
of L. Co. 5th S. Col'd Arty, Heavy.

Dec. 1865 to Feb'y 1866 - Present.

March. 1866 - Present on special duty as member of  
Military Commission per S.O. No. 64, Hd Qrs.  
Dept. of Miss. Mch. 20, '66.

April 1866 - Present.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arrow V. Lumber*  
*Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wicksburg Miss., May 20, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *28* <sup>*94*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for clothing over*  
*issued \$ 28.94. Enlisted Aug.*  
*18/61 as Pvt. 20 Ohio Inftry.*  
*at Fredericktown Ohio*  
*until Dec. 12/63 when disch'd.*  
*to accept appointment as 9th.*  
*Sgt in 1 Miss. H. Art'y. of AD*

Book mark: *L 36 V. 10. C. T. 74. - L 50. Vol. 8. C. T.*  
*70 Disability Report.*

*Scherich*



JAN 13

5447468

★ 1891 ★

Now 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy)  
served until May 4/64 when  
Disch'd. to accept: Appl. as 2<sup>d</sup>.  
Same Regt. Dec. 5/64 Appl. 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Oct. 20/65 Appl. Capt. Same  
Regt. Entitled to three months  
pay proper per act. of Congress  
Mch. 3/65. Has complied with  
Par. 71 Mustering Regulations,  
In Command of Co. since  
last payment.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron V. Lambert

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. from  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. L's Co. 5<sup>th</sup> M. S. Col'd Art'y  
Heavy. Transferred to L's Co. as  
per S.O. no 25-1 Reg't H. Art'y.  
Feby 10, 1865-

Book mark:

Faulkner



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron V. Lambert

1 Lt, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as 2. M.  
Serg't from Corp'l "A" Co.  
20 Ohio Vole. Dec. 12, '63  
promoted to 1 Serg't Feb.  
14, '64 appointed 2 Lt  
same Co. May 3, '64  
appointed 1 Lt Dec. 2,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (over)

Sitter



JAN. 14

5464787

1891

'64 and assigned  
to "A" Co. transferred  
to "D" Co Feb. 10, '65  
appointed Capt. as-  
signed to "C" Co. Oct.  
20, 1865.



2 | 5th Arty. U.S.C.

Aaron V. Lambert  
Capt. 5 Regt. U.S. Colored Arty

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for

faithful and  
meritorious services.

To date from

March 13, 1865.

A. D. Moser

(400)

Copyist.



Lambert, Aaron V.

Capt. L & C,

5

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Lambert-

Lambert, Aaron V.

5<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. H. A.

Order



Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss Decr. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 289. }

\* \* \* \* \*

VI. . . Corporal Aaron V. Lambert, 4<sup>th</sup> Co. 20<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Ohio Inftry. Vols., is hereby detached from his Company and Regiment, for the purpose of being appointed a Non-commissioned Officer in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Miss. Heavy Artillery A.D., and will report to Col. H. Leib, Commanding.

He will be discharged from his present Company on being mustered into the new organization.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

*Wm. Clark*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. H. Leib

Comdg, 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Heavy Arty A.D.

thru B O Post



Lambert, Aaron V.  
— L. 5<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. H. A.

order



Head Quarters 1st Miss Heavy Arty Ah  
Nicholsburg Miss Dec 14<sup>th</sup>. 1863

Special Order  
No 118

Several Aaron M Lambert  
A Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt this Vol Infly has  
been detached from his Company<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
for the purpose of being appointed a non commissioned  
officer in the 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Heavy Arty Ah - is temporarily  
assigned to Co I and will report  
forthwith to its commanding officer for  
duty.

By Order of  
A. D. Smith  
Adjutant



Hd. Qrs. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Artillery  
Vicksburg Miss June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Vicksburg Miss  
May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. L. Col  
Comdg 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art.  
(Heavy)

Lambert A. V.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co "L"  
5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Heavy Art. Col

for app

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Vicksburg  
Vicksburg Miss  
June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Applies for discharge  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Wm. L. Col  
Maj Genl Comdg

Nothing more to be  
done



Vicksburg Miss May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col W. T. Clark  
A. A. G.

Sir

Having been mustered in and  
served as first sergeant in E Company 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Artillery (Heavy) and received an  
appointment from Adjutant General L. Thomas  
as second lieutenant in the above named Regiment  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 and was mustered as  
such on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

Do respectfully request an order for a discharge  
as first sergeant

I remain your Obedt Servt  
A. V. Lambert 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co. E 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy)



5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H.)  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Lambert A. V.  
Capt. C.

S. O.  
No. 126 }

Assigns  
Capt. Lambert to 126



Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery, (Heavy,)

Grenada, Miss, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 126 } Extract.

II " " Captain A. V. Sautert  
having reported for duty - is hereby assigned  
to "C" Company. He will be taken up and  
borne on the reports of the said Company  
to date from the 20<sup>th</sup> Instant

By Command of Col W. L. Scott  
Charles W. Williams  
Adjutant

Captain Sautert -  
"C" Company



Post of V. Bury  
Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1863-

S. C. }  
No. 3 }

Detail a. r.  
Capt. Gambert W  
Mount Guard

Order



7<sup>th</sup> Ins Post of Vicksburg  
Vicksburg Miss Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders)  
No. 3 } Extract

II

Captain W. V. Lambert 5<sup>th</sup> W. S. Cold  
Artz, Regt, is hereby relieved from all Post  
duties and will report to these 7<sup>th</sup> Ins each  
day at 8 o'clock A. M. for the purpose of  
mounting Post Guard. Captain Lambert  
will as soon as guard is mounted report  
to his Regt and Company for duty.

By Command of  
Col H. S. Lieb

Robert Wilson

Captain and Post Adjutant

Captain A. C. Remond

5<sup>th</sup> W. S. Artz, Regt

through Capt 5<sup>th</sup> W. S. Artz



U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5460546	26
5460641	27
5460724	28
5460820	29
5460892	30
5460967	31
5461060	32
5461149	33
5461284	34
5462580	35
9118412	36
40740462	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Lambert*

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Yazoo City, Miss.*

Occupation *Labors.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Aug*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *L. E. P. Bruner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*

*Sep 19/63.*

(383g)

*Dayton*

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lambert

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmieri

(356)

Copyist.



*Daniel Lambert*

*Plt*, Co *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Palmer*  
(858) Copyist.



*S*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Daniel Lambert.*

*Pr*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Palmer*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Daniel Lambert,*

*Cor*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Palmer*  
Copyist.



*S*

**5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Daniel Lambert,*

*Pr*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Palmer*

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lambert,

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 pr  
Luffy Pants, 2 pr Cotton  
Drawers, 2 pr Wool Socks  
1 W.F. Shirt.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lambert

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lambert

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lambert

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Disch'd at V.burg, Miss.  
Oct. 21/64 by Comd of Maj. Gen.  
N. J. T. Dana by reason of Surg.  
Cert. of Dis.

Book mark:

R. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lambert

Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Oct. 21. '64, V. burg.  
Miss Discharged at V. burg.  
Miss Oct. 21. '64 by Command  
of Maj' Genl M. J. T. Dana.  
by reason of Surgeons Certif  
of disability.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lambert

*pt*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg Miss* *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Origin*  
*Discharged at V. Burg Miss Oct 21/64 for*  
*disability Order Maj Genl A. J. T. Dana.*

Book mark: *626/83*

(361)

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.



Lambert, Daniel -

P, Co. R

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



194 M. M. M. 1864

#### NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

#### NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

#### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

DEC 27 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

#### CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

✓  
24  
17th  
S 368  
Daniel Campbell  
a Private Co. K  
Fifth Reg't of Med & Surg Corps

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,

VICKSBURG, MISS., October 21 1864.

To be Discharged,

By Command of

Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana:

M. M. M.  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

On on 22  
ADJUTANT GEN'L  
M. M. M.



STATION: *Vicksburg Miss.*  
DATE: *October 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Daniel Lambert  
of Captain John E. Redell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of General Debility & Premature old age  
This Soldier has passed the best of his days in Planta-  
tion service and is not now able, nor in my opinion ever  
will be able, to endure the duties of military life. Has been  
excused from duty for last six months. Has not been injured  
in health in the service.  
Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps } Henry H. Penman  
5. U.S. Col Art. (Reg). Surgeon.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Vicksburg County Harrison State Mississippi

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.      † See Note 2 on the back of this.



5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439313	26
2	5461356	27
3	5461487	28
4	5461629	29
5	5461769	30
6	5461907	31
7	5462037	32
8	5462166	33
9	5462289	34
10	5462411	35
11	5462521	36
12	91182118	37
13	40740463	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lambert

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes blue; hair blue

Where born Canton, Miss.

Occupation farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 5 Dec, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col E C Winsley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. May 20/66.  
services no longer  
required.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lambert*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*VBurg Miss*, 186 .Where born *Canton Miss*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *VBurg Miss*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Edmed*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.Where mustered in *VBurg Miss*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lambert

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lambert  
Chin, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lambert*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*A W Allen*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lambert

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lambert

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lambert

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lambert

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached  
service at Post Hd  
Drs by order of Col  
H. Lieb.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lambert.

Det, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty Fort H'd Qrs.  
A.O. No 1 Dec 4. 1865 from Fort H'd Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Jarvis  
Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Lambert*

*Priv*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service P.H.Q.*

*S. Orders No 1 P.H.Q. Dec 14 '65*

*Stop Ordnance lost or destroyed 22<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lambert*

*Co. K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Stop for Ord 22<sup>e</sup>*

Book mark: *1877. / 80*

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lambert

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec, 1864 - Dec. 5. '64, V. burg,  
Miss. Enlisted in the Regt.

Feby 1865 - Absent on detach-  
ed service since Feb. 19. '65  
per special orders No. 35, dat-  
ed Hd. Qrs. Post of V. burg,  
V. burg, Miss, Feby. 16. '65 Or-  
der Brig. Genl. M. L. Smith.

Dec. 1865 to April 1866 - Absent on  
detached service Orderly  
at Post Hd. Qrs. since  
Dec. 4. 1865 - by order of Col.  
Lieb, Comdg. Post.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



Lambert-Joseph

P, Co. -

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't W.S. 6, Ha

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

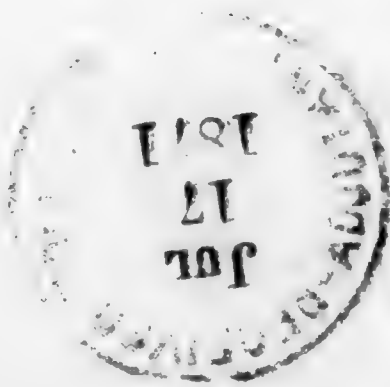
## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph Lambert, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rocky Hill the 5 day of December, 1864.

Witness:

W. H. H. H. Joseph Lambert  
make



Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

5th U.S. C. H.  
enlistment, last served in Company ( )

W. H. H.

By W. C. H. H.  
Adj. Gen. H. H.  
Regiment of

5th U.S. C. H., 1864

Volunteered at Rocky Hill

Joseph Lambert

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Wicksburg

I, Joseph Lambert, born in Canton

in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of December, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Lambert, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wicksburg

this 5 day of Dec, 1864

BEFORE W. C. Kinsley Min man

St. Col. A. B. Marshall Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Huntington

Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lambert

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Lat complexion, is

feet five inches high.

St. Col. W. C. Kinsley  
and A. B. Marshall  
Regiment of Volunteers

Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 5th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 5th day of Dec, 1864, at Wicksburg

St. Col. A. B. Marshall  
Notary

Enlisted & sworn



2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458219	26
2	5458316	27
3	5458431	28
4	5460444	29
5	9118221	30
6	40740464	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Marvel Lambert*

....., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Charlton Co Miss*

Occupation

*Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 27*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Matchez*

By whom

*Col Lill*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Sept 15. 63 at*

*7 Army Miss*

(383g)

*J. W. Wynn*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marvel Lambert

Orvi, Co. I., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(356)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marcel Lambert

Privt, Co. I., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Marvel Lambert

Pvt

Co. I

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died of disease in Hosp.  
Sept 15, 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lambert

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marvel Lambert

Bt Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid ~~to~~ pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~over~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 19 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease (unknown)  
at Vicksburg Miss. Sept 15/63.  
Final Statement forwarded  
Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

Vandoren

(361)

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marvel Lambert

Prs', Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (Co. I. 9 La. Inf. A.D.)  
Sept. 15. Vicksburg. Died  
of disease in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



Lambert, Marvel

P, Co. I

5

U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1. 1/2 sent for Sept 17, 1864.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Marvel Lambert  
Co I 9th Reg't of La Colored Inf  
5th S. C. A. 1881  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Rec'd Sept 15/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd 10th Sept 17/63

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 17 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Marcel Lambert a Private of  
Captain E. D. Switts Company (1) of the ninth Regiment of Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Clayborne, State  
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died of disease in  
Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Marcel Lambert <sup>never</sup> was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 ~~that time~~ <sup>date of enrollment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Winter 3 1/2 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of Nov., 1863.

James Lynch  
Captain

Commanding Company



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Maud Lambert

Private of Company "I"

9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of La. Vols. A.D.

State Volunteers. ~~43<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.I.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 15. 1863



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Marcel Lambert  
 Rank: Private Company: "I" Regiment: 9  
 Arm: Inf. Ar. Vol. State: La  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysent

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J. Lynch

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 15, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vicksburg Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. Dec. Soldier  
Vol. 2, 1864 pg 11

REMARKS.

[Signature]

aff Ball

Clerk.



*Amberk Samach*  
L., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462733
2	5462832
3	5462930
4	5463039
5	5463158
6	5463286
7	5463412
8	5463539
9	5463673
10	5463820
11	5463965
12	5464104
12	5464232
14	5464360
15	5464485
16	5464667
17	5464797
18	9118616
19	40740465
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.* | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Lambert,*

....., Co. *L*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *br*; hair *blk*

Where born *Woodford Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Field hand*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Nov*, 186 *3*

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Wm J. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar on left eye*  
*Discharged on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of disability*  
*Dec 2/66.*

(383g)

*Dayton,*

Copyist.



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lambert*

*Sgt.*, Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victory Miss Dec. 19* 1863 .

Muster-in to date *Nov.*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.*, 1863 .

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Zechariah*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Lambert

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ballade

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel Lambert*

*Pr*....., Co. *L*....., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*....., 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Barlow*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lambert

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lambert*  
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*James A*  
Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lambert

Civ., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Regimental G.  
House

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Frasse

Copyist.



L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lambert

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. Stores  
100 per 20¢.

Book mark:

Fennett

(358)

Copyist.



Samuel Lambert

Chis..., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec..., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 23/100 for Ord. Stores  
Swiper.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

G. H. G. H.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lambert

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{20}{100}$

for

Admance

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Lambert*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordinance 1 Screw driver*  
*2 wipers 63 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*H S Miller*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lambert

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick Hospital  
at V. Burg miss ord 2 wipers  
1 screw driver 63 cts

Book mark:

W. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Lambert*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lambert

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 4<sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for one shelter tent fly.

Due Gov't, \$ 1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lambert*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *camp & Gar.*  
*Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*

Copyist.



L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lambert  
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.



*L.*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Lambert*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*March 2, 1866 at*  
*Vicksburg, Miss. for*  
*Disability.*

Book mark: .

(358)

*Sitter*

Copyist.



Lo. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lambert.  
Priv., Co. "Lo", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Discharg-  
ed on Surg. Certifi-  
cate Mar. 2, 1865.

Book mark: V. 84 P. 87. 69. V. 223  
(over)

(361)

Sitter

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5464797

\*1891\*

P. 50. 76- G.D.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lambert

Pvt, Co L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Absent on detached  
duty at Yazoo City  
by order of Maj' Genl.  
Hanna.

June 1865 - (2 Batts) Absent  
sick since April 1,  
1865.

March 1866 - Disch'd Mch  
2 '66. V. Burg, Miss

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



Lambert, Samuel.

P. Co. 2,

5 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

ed Cards

Descriptive Lists

arial Records

Final Statements

rts. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

el. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Assertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper discharge certificate in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They are not, under any circumstances, to be given to the hands of the soldier.

*Apr 9*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Samuel Lambert*  
a *Private Co. K*  
*Fifth Reg't of N.Y. Artillery*

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, *Miss. March 1*, 1866.

To be Discharged.

By order of Maj. Gen. TH. J. WOOD:

*Marcus Weston*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Received *En on O Rof cas*, 1866

Approved  
*Jno. Moore*

*Bureau of Surg. Genl.*  
*Med. Director of Miss.*  
*Moore*  
*July 28/66*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Samuel Lambert, of Captain Wm. H. Kings Company, (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt of the United States was enlisted by Wm. H. White of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt of 26<sup>th</sup> S.C. Art. Bt Black River Bridge Miss on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Woodford Co in the State of Kentucky, is thirty two years of age, five feet five inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wield Hand. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Caused by paralysis of the left side, contracted while in the Company. He has partially recovered the use of his limbs but is totally disabled for duty.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss  
DATE: Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1866

W. H. Kings  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Lambert of Captain Wm. H. Kings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Paralysis. Nearly one year ago, this soldier while in the line of his duty, was struck with Paralysis of left half of his body, and although, after several months treatment he has partially recovered, yet he is not able to have such complete control of his limbs as to enable him to do duty. Disability 1/3. & is unfit for vet Resn Corp. Henry H. Pennington  
S. 26<sup>th</sup> S. C. Art. Bt. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Second day of March, 1866, at Vicksburg Miss  
by reason of physical disability  
L. D. Hipson Santh Col  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col & Art Co  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss



*Winchester Square*  
No. 11, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460547	26
2	5460642	27
3	5460757	28
4	5462622	29
5	9118413	30
6	40740466	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Lyman Lancaster

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Jeffn Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom S. E. P. Bremer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease  
Sep 19/63.

(883g)

Dayton

Copyist.



*S* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Symus Lancaster*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Symus Lancaster*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



S | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Symus Lancaster

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease  
Sept. 20. 1863. in Regt. Hospt.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(122)

Palmer

Capt.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simian Lancaster

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (Co. K, 9 La. Inf.  
A.D.) Sept. 19, 63 Vicks-  
burg, Miss. Died in  
Hospital of disease.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lyman Lancaster

1st Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1866; drawn since \$ 19 72/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l Orgin*

*Died of disease at V. Burg Miss Sept 19/63.*

*Final Statements furnished Feb 18/66*

Book mark: *V. 30. p. 78.68.*

(361)

*Larwin*  
Copyist.



Lancaster, Lyman

P, Co. K,

5

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claims allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Lyman Lancaster*

*9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Louisiana*

*5<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Lyman Lancaster, a Private of  
Captain Wm. S. Daniels Company (K) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of La. Vol. of A.D.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson Co., State  
of Miss., aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug., 1863, at V. Burg. Miss.  
by Lt. E. P. Barron, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Aug., 1863, at  
V. Burg. Miss., by Lt. P. W. Thomas; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Disease unknown  
Died, Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The said Lyman Lancaster was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from <sup>Enrollment</sup> that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 19 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at V. Burg. Miss., this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb., 1866.

Ira E. Bedel, Capt.

5<sup>th</sup> M. S. Cld. Arty (H)

Commanding Company.

formerly, 9<sup>th</sup> La. Vol. of A.D.



5 U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3	5438757	26
4	5448616	27
5	5448731	28
6	5448857	29
7	5449002	30
8	5449138	31
9	5449325	32
10	5449844	33
11	9117015	34
12	9116810	35
13	40740467	36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40
18		41
19		42
20		43
21		44
22		45
23		46
24		47
25		48
		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also



01333853 and wd

Spec. per James Nelson, Vicksburg, Miss  
9-19-23. J. W. W.

S. A. Wright



*L.* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Handison Kane,*

....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Yazoo Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died of disease*  
*Sept. 23, 1865.*

*Harin.*



2.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lane,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark.

Eyes Black; hair Curls.

Where born Yazoo Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31/64 Nor 5<sup>x</sup>, 1864.

Where Kicksby,

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

\* Do appear on Roll.

Sharin,



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Lane

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 7, 1864.*

Where born *Madison Co., Miss.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *V Burg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 7*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *V Burg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Dyer*

(339)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Lane

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Grandison Lane

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Lane

Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.



Grandison Lane

Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Drumman

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: On detached duty since June 16/65.

# corrected Apr. 30, 96, b.s.a.

Book mark:



*Grandison Lane*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *43* / *100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Lane

Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865:

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickler

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Lane

Priv, Col M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 7. '64 Vicksburg  
Miss. Enlisted Mustered  
in service by Lt. Col.  
Donelson, Nov. 7. '64.

June 1865 - Absent on det.  
duty Guarding Mil  
Prison No. 1, Vicksburg,  
Miss. since June 16. '65.

Sept. 1865 - Sept. 23. '65 Charles-  
ton, Miss. Died of disease  
in Quarters.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Grandison Lane,*

*Pvt.*, Co. *PD*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *98<sup>95</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit.  
Died at Charleston, Miss.,  
Sept. 23. 65. Final state-  
ment forwarded.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool,*

(361)

Copyist.



Lane, Grandison -

P. D., Co. D,

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist. Paper. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Anderson Lane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twentytwo years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

R. F. Stevens

Anderson Lane his mark



Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss  
5th November 1864  
By Edw. A. Kinley 1st Regt.  
5th Nov. Marshal of

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Anderson Lane

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
5th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 7 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg

Entitled to Bounty

Single

I, Granderson Lane, born in Madison Co  
in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Granderson Lane, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg  
this 5th day of Novem, 1864, } Granderson Lane  
BEFORE St. Col. A. C. Kinch } Witness B. J. Stevens  
Asst. Pro. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Huntsman  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Granderson Lane  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, red complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

St. Col. A. C. Kinch  
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Miss.  
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,  
Dist of Miss. RECRUITING OFFICER.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893  
5 LSC Na

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granderson Lane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 5th day of November 1893

Witness:

P. J. Stevens

Granderson Lane  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. 25  
Granderson Lane  
Volunteered at Richmond, Miss  
5th November, 1893  
By W. L. H. Smith Officer  
Regiment of Mustering  
Maac

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  Vicksburg

I, Ganderson Lane, born in Madison Co  
in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of November 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. \* And I, Ganderson Lane do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine  
feet eleven inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
5, Regiment of 11th Ohio Heavy Volunteers, on the 7 day of Nov, 1864, at Memphis Tenn

Single

Enrolled to County



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OR

*Grimmison Lane*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd Sept 23 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* or *RECRUIT*, the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 14 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Greenelison Leane, a Private of  
Captain Sy Mitchell's Company (D) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Va. Art. Heavy,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Meridian County, State  
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss  
by St. Col. C. B. Kinsley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the Fifth day of November, 1864, at  
Vicksburg Miss, by St. Col. R. S. Donelson; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Disease at  
Charleston Miss September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

The said Greenelison Leane was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Jesse B. Dickey, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to eighty eight <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1864, when his ~~clothing account~~ when his residence was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars, and  
for other stoppages, viz: for Calumet 1, Ball screw 2, screw drivers 2, cone  
nutches 1, spring vice 2, Tompions \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Charleston Miss, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of September, 1865.

Shurlyn Lynday 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. Heavy

Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Grandison Lane*

Late of Company *D*

*5* Reg't of *USCHA*

Volunteers, who died at

on the day of 186





Inventory of the effects of Grandison Lane late  
a Private of Captain L. C. Mitchell Company D. of  
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Art. Regt. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on  
the 5th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5th day of November 1864, at Vicksburg Miss  
in Company D., 5th Regiment of U.S. Art. Regt. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Charleston Quartermaster, at  
Charleston Miss on the 23rd day of September 1865, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets. <u>Army</u> .....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Grandison Lane, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his mother at Charleston Miss as per  
receipt attached to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Charleston Miss

DATE:

Sept 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Shenley is Symbols and 2nd Lt

Co. 5th U.S. Art. Regt.

Commanding the Company. D.



16, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439351  
5457062  
5454198  
5454338  
5457314  
543-8110  
9118017  
30877828  
48740468

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



2

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Lannan

Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brn

Where born Florence Ma

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 23, 1865.

Where Columbus

By whom Sub for 24 men; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas  
Fitzgaw, Fairfield  
Township, Madison  
Co. 7. Dist Ohio

Disch of disease July 3. 65  
in Genl Hosp No 3.  
Tuckerburg.

(383g)

J. J. J.

Copyist.



*L. J. Kelly* U.S.C.T

*George Lannan*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Kell.* Roll dated

*Columbus O., Feb. 10, 1865*

Where born *Flomine Ala.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Jan. 23*, 1865.

Where *Columbus O.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Thomas Fitzgualt Fairfield Sp. (over)*

Book mark:

*Hodges*



JAN. 13

5439351

1891

Madison Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lannan

Pri.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dep with USP m  
in Check book #250

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Lannan*

*Privt.*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*160*  
*100* for *camp & garrison*

*equifrage.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mulliken*

(358)

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lannum  
Riv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 22 100 for ordnance,

\$1.60 for camp & garrison Eq.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen.  
Hospit. No. 3

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.



L 1 5 H.A. U.S.C.T.

George Lamm  
1st, Co. H., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 26, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from  
to Enrollment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stop for G. & C. E. lost  
\$1.60 Stop for Oranance  
lost 22 cts.

Ward A.

Book mark:

B. Johnson

(348)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lannan

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 22 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in General  
Hospital No. 3 at Vicksburg  
July 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Willeken

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lannan<sup>+</sup>  
McC., Co. No. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Febry 1865 - Febry 19, '65.  
Vicksburg joined from  
Depot.

May & June 1865 - Absent sick  
in Genl. Hosptl. No.  
3 since May 29, '65.  
July 1865 - Died July 3, '65.  
Vicksburg of disease  
in Genl. Hosptl. No. 3.

<sup>+</sup> Name appears also as  
George Lannan.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Lannam*  
Pvt., Co. *26*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from enrollment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *71* <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined a Substitute*  
*from 7<sup>th</sup> Dist, Ohio. Died*  
*of disease unknown in*  
*General Hospital, Vicksburg,*  
*Miss. July 3, '65. Stop for*  
*Ordinance 22 to final*  
*statements forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. B. Scott*

Copyist.



*Lannan George*

*P. H.*, Co.

Reg't

6

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>B</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



A. G. O.

Rec'd Let sent 2d Aug.

M

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rivali-Georg Lannan

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 10th Arty (Hvy)

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Dis July 3 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler, and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21

1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug.



I certify, on honor, that George Lauman a Private of  
Captain R. Kalmbach Company (42) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Artz (Mg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Florence, State  
of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ Substitute by Capt. Nesbitt  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Columbus Miss, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having died at U.S. Genl  
Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 of dropsy from heart disease  
The said Private-George Lauman was last paid by Paymaster  
never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 71 33 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for G. & G. lost \$1 00 for Ordinance Stores lost -  
1 Tompion and 1 Kipper 22 cts

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

Wm M. Glenny

Singron 49-USA

in Charge Genl Hosp. Co 3  
Commanding Company



*Retain*  
*July 3rd 1865*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George Lannan*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> Artillery (N.Y.)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*No 394*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George Lannan a Private of  
Captain R. Kalmbach Company (16) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Arty (161)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Florence, State  
Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Chesbitt  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Columbus Ohio, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January,  
1865; or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having died at U.S. Genl  
Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 of Dropsy from Heart-disease  
The said Private George Lannan was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 71 33 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for Co. & G. Co. lost 1 60 for ordnance stores lost  
1 Compton 1 Wiper 22 cts  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

Wm M. Glenn  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon U.S. Arty

in Charge Genl Receipt No 3  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Commanding Company.**

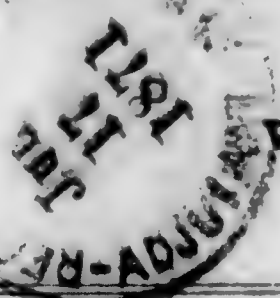


# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Kirkpatrick George Lammam

5 Reg't of 1st Artillery (Mtz)



**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George Lannan a Private of  
Captain R Kalmbach Company (16) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Florence, State  
of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute Capt Presbitt  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Columbus Ohio, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he having died at U.S. Genl  
Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss July 3 1865 of Dropsy from Heart disease  
The said Private George Lannan was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 71 33/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for C. & G. E lost 1 66/100 for ordnance Stores lost  
viz, 1 Lompion, 1 Wiper 22 cts  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

Wm M. Glenn  
Singron 49<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
in Charge Genl Hosp't No 3



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George Lauman*

Late of Company *H*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Arty (Ky)*

Volunteers, who died at *W.S. Genl Hospital*

on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of George Lammann late  
a Private of Captain R. Kalmbach Company No of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Arty (Ky) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Substitute at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Substitute on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1865, at Columbus Ohio  
assigned to Company No, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Arty (Ky) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Florence in the State  
of Alabama: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in U.S. A Genl Hospital No 3, at  
Nicksburg Miss on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of Dropsy from Heart-disease

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trousers .....	No Effects	Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Sable frocks.....		Blankets .....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....				Haversacks .....		

George Lammann deceased, had no effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nicksburg Miss

DATE: July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm M. Glerum  
Sergeon 49<sup>th</sup> Ill  
Commanding the Company  
in charge of Genl Hosp No 3



Retain

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Lauman

Late of Company He

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 25<sup>th</sup> Art'y H

Volunteers, who died at USA Genl Hospital No 3

on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1863.



Inventory of the effects of George Lannum late  
a Private of Captain R. Kalmbach Company No of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Arty (Mey) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Substitute at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Substitute on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1865, at Columbus Ohio  
assigned to Company No, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Arty (Mey) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Florence in the State  
of Alabama: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 3, at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of dropsy from heart disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>No Effects</u>	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private  
George Lannum deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ had no  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Vicksburg Miss

DATE:

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. M. Slesinger  
Singrow 44<sup>th</sup> Regt

Commanding the Company.

in charge Genl Hospital No 3



---

# INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*George Lannan*

Late of Company *F* Regiment

*U.S. A. Army*, who died

at \_\_\_\_\_ General

Hospital \_\_\_\_\_,

186 .

---





U. S. Army General Hospital,

Victrola July 9, 1865.

*Company,*

*You* *Regiment*

any,  
W. H. G. (Hoy)

*I have to inform you*

that Wish-George Lannan of your Company died in this

Hospital on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July 1865 - of

Prosy from Heart Meliso

*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account.*

and Inventory of his effects. and Final Statements

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm M. Glerum

Surgeon U. S. *Q*

*In charge of General Hospital*



Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
 who died in the \_\_\_\_\_ General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

CAPS .....	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....	KNAPSACKS .....
OVERCOATS .....	CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....	HAVERSACKS .....
TROUSERS .....	MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....	BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....	CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, pairs .....	BELT .....
SHOES, pairs .....	MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....	

*No 605<sup>th</sup> W. L. Army Reg*

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*George Lanning*

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment

*U. S. L. A. Regt*, who died

at \_\_\_\_\_ General

Hospital \_\_\_\_\_

186 .





C. SUBMITT

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5437800	26
5445575	27
5445677	28
5445770	29
5445870	30
5440488	31
5446016	32
5446205	33
5446344	34
5446487	35
5446631	36
5446769	37
5446907	38
5447039	39
5447165	40
5447290	41
5447410	42
5447531	43
9116424	44
9116620	45
40740469	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

ee also



603

\$622803 PO MDM

\$1051940-2 and p.d.

\$1090461-2 and (ceo)

RVP 453406

\$12207619 PO Rtd

G. A. Weyman  
X



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Willis Lathan*

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Master*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Col. Leil*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg*

*Miss. April 18. 1864,*

*Apprehended from desertion*

*Sept 8. 1864, and confined*

*in Military Prison at V. Burg*

*Miss. by Sentence of Genl. Court*

*Martial to serve out the unexp*

*-ired term of his service in the*

*Army. Released and restored*

*over*

*Carroll:*



MAY. 13

9116620

1891

to duty by order of  
Brig Genl. M L Smith  
May 16, 1865.



*L*

**5 H. Arty.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Lathan*

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 18*63*.

Where *Vietsburg Miss*

By whom *Levi Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



L | S. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lathan  
(1 Miss Hart a. D.)  
Priv., Co. C, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.

Where Wicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Lathan  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(337) Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Willis Latham*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Willis Latham*

*Pat*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Willis Latham

Prt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker Copyist.

(358)



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Lathan*

*Pot*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since Apr. 22.  
1864. Stop value of one  
canteen and one havers-  
ack \$1.00*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Latham*

*Pvt.*

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted at  
Vicksburg Miss.  
Apr. 18, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



L. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lathan

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Vicksburg, Miss. June 1, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When Apr 18, 1864

Where Vicksburg.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Latham*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Apprehended from*

*desertion Sept. 8/64 and*  
*in confinement.*

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Sathaw*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In confinement for desertion since Sept. 6/64.*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Latham*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Confined in Military  
Prison at Hburg. Miss.  
by sentence Genl Court  
Martial*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Latham*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*  
*by sentence of Genl. G.*  
*Martial since Feb. 1*  
*1865-*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*Lo.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Latham*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Released from  
Jail May. 15 - 1865 by  
order of Brig. Genl.  
Me. L. Smith to receive  
pay from date of  
release*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Latham

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Released from  
Mil Prison May. 15/63  
and to receive pay from  
date of release. By order  
of Genl. L. Smith

Book marks:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Latham*

*Pert*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*  $\frac{33}{100}$  for *Ordnance*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Released from*

*Mil Prison May 16-*  
*1865 - By order of*  
*Brig. Genl. M. L.*  
*Smith - To Receive*  
*pay from day of*  
*release -*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*Le.*

**5** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Latham*

*Post*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Latham

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for O & H. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Lathan

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Lathan

Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 28, 1866

Muster-out to date May 28, 1866

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit

Departed at V. Burg Miss Apl.  
18/64. Apprehended Sept. 8/64  
tried by J.C.M. and restored  
to duty, when not known

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Lathan

Cpt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 - (Co. C. 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Absent without leave since April 19, '64 at Vicksburg Miss.

May 1864 - (Co. C. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Deserted April 19, '64 Vicksburg.

Sept. 1864 - Sept. 8, '64, Vicksburg Miss. Deserter Apprehended.

Febry to April 1865 - Absent Confined in jail by sentence of Genl. Court Martial.

<sup>+</sup> name appears also as Willis Lathan

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



Lathan, Wm

P, Co. C

5

U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Id Cards

Descriptive Lists

arial Records

Final Statements

rts. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

ed. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Resertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

uty

Transportation



Charges & Specifications  
Q3

~~Private Mail~~ ~~Thru~~

8<sup>th</sup> Company 1<sup>st</sup> United  
States Colored Artillery  
(Heavy)

---

forwarded Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 64



Charges Specifications  
Vs

Private Willis Gathorn Co. C. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy)

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Desertion

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that he the said Private Willis Gathorn having been duly enlisted and mustered into the service of the U.S. for the term of three years did desert the same on or about April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 and did absent himself from his Company and Regiment until he was apprehended at Vicksburg Miss. on the sixth day of September 1864

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Violation of 22<sup>nd</sup> art. of War



Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the said Private Willis Gathorn Co. C.  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy) did enlist himself into  
the service of the U.S. and did allow himself  
to be mustered into the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)  
he being at the same time a deserter from the  
service of the U.S.

Charge 3<sup>d</sup>

Perjury

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the said Private Willis Gathorn  
desiring to enlist in the service of the U.S. to  
serve for the term of three years in the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Col. Art. (Heavy) did state that his name was  
William H. Miles and that he was born in Harrison  
Co. Kentucky he having previously stated that  
he came from Bourbon County Kentucky



Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that he the said Private Willis Gathro  
desiring to enlist in the service of the U S to  
serve in the 6<sup>th</sup> U S Col Art. Heavy / did declare  
and take oath that he was not in government  
service and that he knew of no impediment  
to his serving honestly and faithfully for the  
Period of three years

Capt Matthew M Miller  
Comdg Co. C, 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art.  
(N.Y.)

Major L. J. Hissong  
Lieut J. Downard Co F 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. N.Y.  
Lieut L. Patterson Co C 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. N.Y.  
Sergt. G. Greenleaf Co A 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. N.Y.  
Sergt. James Hill Co C 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. N.Y.  
Pvt. Warner Jackson Co C 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. N.Y.  
Pvt. Jackson Minnis Co C 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. N.Y.  
Pvt. Wm Montgomery Co K 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. N.Y.  
Sergt. Henry Taylor Co K 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. N.Y.

Witnesses



W<sup>o</sup> Q<sup>s</sup> District of Vicksburg,  
Vicksburg Miss., Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 159.

Designates the Military Prison at  
Vicksburg Miss., as the place of confine-  
ment of private Willis Latham Co. "G," 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Regt U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> (Heavy) whose sentence by  
G. L. M. was published in G. O. No. 10, from W<sup>o</sup>  
Q<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Div. 16<sup>th</sup> A. C.



Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,

Vicksburg, Miss.,

Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 189 }

Extract:

III. In the case of Private Willis Latham Co 'C' 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) whose sentence by General Court Martial was published in General Orders No. 10. Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Division 16<sup>th</sup> A. C. The Military Prison at Vicksburg is designated as the place of confinement.

By Command of

Maj Genl. W. J. T. Dana.

Brig Genl. J. T. Hawkins

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.



5 U.S. Col 100

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5452020	26
5452113	27
5452195	28
5452294	29
5452363	30
5452440	31
5452536	32
5452626	33
5452713	34
5452798	35
5452888	36
5453017	37
5453157	38
5453296	39
5453428	40
5453563	41
5453671	42
5453783	43
5453852	44
9117434	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*John Harvie*

Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Augusta Co. Virginia.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *A. H. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Harvie*

(383g)

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lavine*  
*Co. F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.*  
Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

(356)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lavine*  
*Put*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*  
(858) Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Lawrence*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Larine*  
*Plt. G*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Lavine  
But, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lavine*  
*But*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch* *2nd* *Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lavin*  
*Pvt*

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spicher*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lavine*  
*Prst*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grueber*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Larine*

*Priv*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358)

*Gruber*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lavinie*  
*Pvt*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(858)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*L* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lavine*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lavin*

*Prst*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Savine  
Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.



*John Savine*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Mason*  
(358) *J. H. Mason* Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Savine*  
*Pl.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. A. Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Larmer*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. A. Johnson* Copyist.



*L*  
*John Larner*  
*Pl*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. Johnson*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lavine

Ref, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lavine*

*Rot*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss*, *May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16* <sup>*38*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack 1 Haversack*

*1 Canteen + Straps retained*

*as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.*

*Joined at original*

*organization.*

Book mark:

*E J Richardson*

(361)

Copyist.



Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5456 180	26
5456 267	27
5456 350	28
5456 439	29
5456 528	30
5458 107	31
9118011	32
40740563	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



L

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lawman

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brn

Where born Escobedo Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Matamoros Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb 4. 1864

(883g)

J. J. J.  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Lawman*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Lerrin*

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Lawman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(358)

*Lerrin*

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Benjamin Luman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerrin*



2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Lawman  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Post Hospl. Vicksburg  
Miss.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving  
Copyist.



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Benjamin Lawman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*  
*Regtl. Hosp. Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lerrin*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lawman

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Febry 1864 - (Co. H) Miss  
H. A. ~~AD~~ Febry 4, 64.  
Vicksburg Miss. Died  
of disease.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lawman

Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ *45*<sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Reg'tal Hospital Feb. 4 '64. Final statements forwarded.*

Book mark: *V213 P282.74*

*Wm H Scott*

(361)

Copyist.

*over*



JAN. 13

5458107

☆ 1891

236.526. P.V. 32. P58.75.



Lawman, Benjamin

P. Co. H

5 U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. (Hq.)  
Benjamin Lawman

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Min. Heavy Art.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Capt. D. D. M.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Lawman*



Said Soldier died leaving no Effects

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Lauman a Private of  
Captain Stankirk Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Art  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Coloma, State  
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease  
(Died Feb'y. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 see Inventory)

The said Benjamin Lauman was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Dickey to include the Thirty first day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty-five 28 dollars, since the Enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 4th day  
of February, 1864.

Sam H Van Kirk  
Capt 1st. Miss H Art  
Commanding Company.

[ A. G. O. No. 95—First. ]

Nymrod Kainbach  
Capt 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. H (formerly 1<sup>st</sup> Min H. Art)

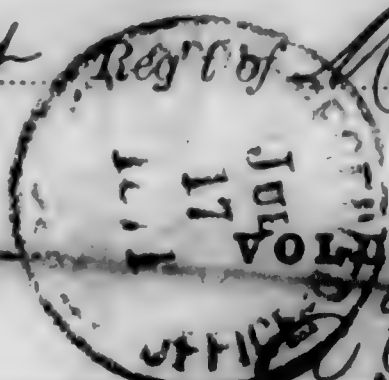


# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Benjamin Leaman*

*1st Regt of Miss. Heavy Arty*



VOLUNTEERS.

*OFFICE OF Q. M.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Lawman a Private of  
Captain S Van Kirk Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Art  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Osceola, State  
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5-3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Dark eyes, Curl hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease

The said Benjamin Lawman was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty-five 29 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 4th day  
of February, 1864.

Sam H Van Kirk  
Capt. 1st Miss Art  
Commanding Company.

Said Soldier and leaving no Effects.



c., 5 U.S. GOVT. H. A.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5438884	26
5446488	27
5446632	28
5446770	29
5446908	30
5447040	31
5447166	32
5447291	33
5439918	34
5447411	35
9116623	36
40740470	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



2309194 Port.

A4.1658608

S.A. Wright  
X=







*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lawrence*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*2 Burg Miss, Jan 16* 1865.

Where born *Jamursburg Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *2 Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *2 Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Afterman*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lawrence*  
*Pl.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lawrence*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*L.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lawrence*  
*Port*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May. & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence  
Pet., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ —, 95<sup>100</sup> for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Maqu

Copyist.



*Lo.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lawrence*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Mop for C. & G. Equipage*  
*lost or destroyed . 95 cts*

Book mark: *100*

*Magee*



*Lo.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lawrence*  
*Port*

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*  
*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. equipage*  
*lost or destroyed .95 cts*  
*To forfeit one months*  
*pay proper by sentence*  
*of Regtl C. M.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*  
Copyist.



2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence

Reg't, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 18 Feb 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 1800 for Ordnance  
& 6500 for G. & E.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.



*L 1564. Artn* **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lawrence*  
*Prot, Corp, 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4 Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Station *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

**Remarks:**

*Detached by S.O.  
Co. 43 Par. 11 Ad. Serv.  
Post Vicksburg 1866*

Book mark:

(244)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Laurence*  
*Det*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service in*  
*F.B. Since Mch. 1/66.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Lawrence*

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*March & April 1866 - Absent  
det. service in F.B.  
since Mch. 1, 66.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(546)

Copyist.



4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lawrence*

*Pos*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss, May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$*23*<sup>60</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$*100*<sup>as</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

(361)

Copyist.



Lawrence, James

P, Co. C,

5

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1. -This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lawrence desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richburg Miss  
the 11 day of January 1865

Witness:

J. M. Hay

James Lawrence  
mark

No. ....

James Lawrence

Volunteered at Richburg Miss

11 January 1865,

By El. G. Winley 11 Col

1st Regiment of Miss

5 M. S. C. H. A.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



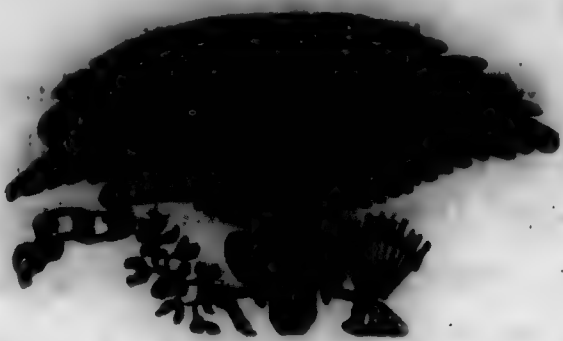
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Dicksburg



I, James Lawrence

born in Lumburg

in the State of Virginia

aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of January 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Lawrence do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865,

BEFORE

Dicksburg

James Lawrence

Eli C. Knudsen

his mark

Ass pro marshal

W. H. May

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Huntington

Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, col complexion, is five feet one inches high.

Eli C. Knudsen

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted to Bounty

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

the

day of

1865, at

W. H. May

Capt. A. Knudsen

Ass pro marshal

W. H. May

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Post of Wm  
Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. Q. 2  
No. 16 }

Details

James Lawrence. P. C.

order



Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg  
Vicksburg Miss Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1866

Special Order

No 16

Extract

The following named enlisted men  
are hereby relieved from duty with Post  
Lieut Col G. S. Parker, Depot Q.M. and  
will report for duty at once to their Regimental  
Commander

Private James Lawrence Co B 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Artillery

By Command of  
Col Van C. Young  
Robert Wilson

Capt and Post Adjutant

C. O.

Co "C" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery, Hq.



*Prime*

*Prime*

CARD NUMBERS.

5456179	28
5456266	29
5456349	30
5456438	31
5456506	32
5456589	33
5456686	34
5456782	35
5456875	36
5456961	37
5457064	38
5457200	39
5457340	40
5457443	41
5457601	42
5457758	43
5458057	44
9118010	45
40740471	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lanson*

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Adams Miss*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col H Gibb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for*  
*disability Nov 29. 63*

(883g)

*J. W. W.*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lawson*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7,* 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerring*

(356)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Frank Lawson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerrin*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Frank Lawson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerrin*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Frank Lawson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 3.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerrin*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Frank Lawson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerrin*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lawson*

*Cpt.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerring*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson

Pr', Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnelly



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannally

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Assistant Cook

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson

Pr.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

8

100 for

by sentence

Regtl Cm

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Daily Duty as  
Assistant Capt

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

8

100 for

by sentence

of Reg't Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8.00 for Sentence of  
Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 8<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Sentence of

Regimental Court Martial, \$0.76 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: On daily duty as  
asst. sec'y

Book mark:

Milliken



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lawson*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *96* for *ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Williken*

(358)

Copyist.



L 15 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson  
Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged from Gen'l  
Post Hosp. Vicksburg Miss.  
Nov. 29/65.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Williken

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lawson*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Gen'l Hosp'l Vicksburg  
Miss.*

Book mark:

*Williken*

(258)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lawson<sup>+</sup>

Pvt, Co H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec, 1864 - Asst. Cook,

March to July 1865 - Asst.  
Cook.

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - Absent sick  
in Genl. Hosptl. at  
Vicksburg

Dec. 1865 - Nov. 29, 65, Vicks-  
burg, discharged for  
disability from Post  
Hosptl.

<sup>+</sup> Name appears also as  
Frank Lawson.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lawson*  
*Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Re-  
charged on Surgeon's  
certificate Nov. 29, '65 by  
order of Maj. Gen'l  
Slocum.*

Book mark: *V 106. P 153. 70.*

(361)

*Wm. B. Scott*

Copyist.



*Lawson, Frank*

*P*, Co. *K*, *5* Reg't *Missouri*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>2</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., and they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the President Office.

L. Dept. Miss. 1865  
1865 30,  
L. 3721 R. of Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frank Lawson

a Private Co. 16

5th Colored Reg't of Artillery (Hq)

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Nov. 26. 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL

Mureus, Geston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Memo:

See V. 100. P. 153 40

WSP

WSP

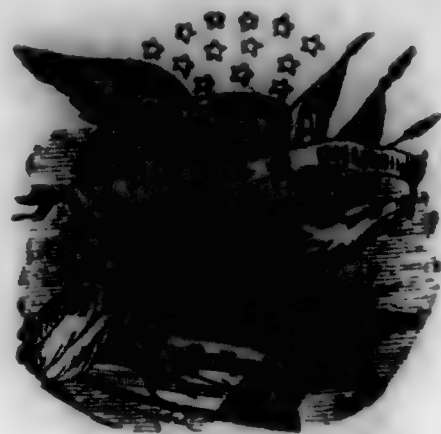
Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Ent on O.R. of Dis.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Frank Sawyers* Private, of Captain *Reynolds*  
*Kalmbach's* Company, (No. *5*) of the *5* Regiment of the United States  
*Colonel Artillery (44)* was enlisted by *Colonel Sieb* of  
the *X* Regiment of *X* at *Batchy*  
on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Adams* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *45*  
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Curly* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

*Detached from Regiment. Sick in W.S.A Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss. This Soldier's Description List states, that he is 45 years old, but he is evidently over 50 years of age.*

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss.*

DATE: *November 24, 1865*

*Wm M. Glenn*  
Surgeon *49 Mo. S.*

*in charge Post Hospital*  
*Frank Sawyers*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
of Captain *Reynolds Kalmbach's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Old Age (58 years) and General Debility arising therefrom. Degree of disability 2/3 no limbs*

*Wm M. Glenn*

*Surgeon. 49 Mo. S.*  
*in charge Post Hospital*

DISCHARGED, this *29* day of *November*, 186*5*, at *Vicksburg*  
*Mississippi*

*Wm M. Glenn*  
Surgeon *49 Mo. S.*

*Commanding the Reg't.*  
*in charge Post Hospital*  
*Miss.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

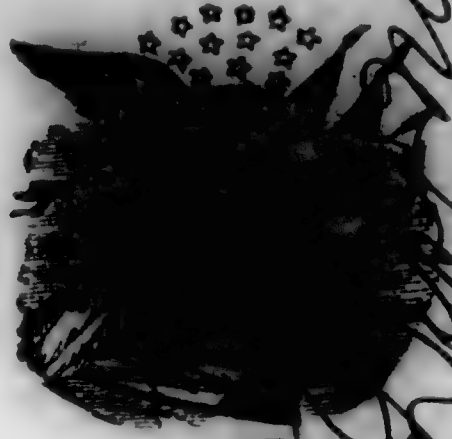
Town *Batchy* County *Miss.* State *Miss.*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Frank Dawson* Private of Captain *Reynold Kalmbach's* Company, ("K") of the *5* Regiment of the United States  
*Colonel Artley* was enlisted by *Colonel Eil* of the *1* Regiment of *at Hatch*  
 on the *first* day of *August*, 186*3* to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Cedars* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *45*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*curly* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

*Detached from Regiment Sick in U.S.A. Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss. This Soldier's Description List states that he is 45 years old, but he is evidently near 60 years of age.*

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*  
 DATE: *November 24 1865*

*Wm M. Glenn*  
 Surgeon 49<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Dawson* Private of Captain *Reynold Kalmbach's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Old Age (58 years) and General Debility arising therefrom. Degree of disability 2/3 two thirds*

*Wm M. Glenn*

Surgeon 49<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 in charge Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *twenty ninth* day of *November*, 186*5*, at *Vicksburg*, *Mississippi*.

*Wm M. Glenn*  
 Surgeon 49<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Commanding the *Post Hospital*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Hatch* County *Miss* State *Miss*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



Nov 29<sup>th</sup>. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Frank Dawson  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of 3<sup>rd</sup> Cal Art'y (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Post-Hoop Co "36"

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*; as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Frank Savson, a Private of  
Captain Reginald Kalmback Company No of the 5 Regiment of Inf Col Artz (Hq)  
Volunteers, of the State of Miss, born in Adams State  
of Miss, aged 48 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curl hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of August, 1863, at Satchez  
by Col Seib, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7 day of August, 1863, at  
Vicksburg, by Sient Thomas; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeons Certificate of Disability

The said Frank Savson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj S. Stand, to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Four 48 dollars, since the 30 day of April,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Miss, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
100 dollars; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 100 dollars, 1863.

He is indebted to 100 dollars.

He is indebted to 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 29 day  
of November 1863.

Wm M. Glenny  
Surgeon 49 Inf Col Artz  
Commanding Post Hospital



U.S. COLLEGE

Sergeant.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5451964	26
2	5439407	27
3	5452063	28
4	5452164	29
5	5452262	30
6	5452330	31
7	5452397	32
8	5452498	33
9	5452588	34
10	5452671	35
11	5452754	36
12	5452838	37
13	5452951	38
14	5453156	39
15	5453295	40
16	5453370	41
17	5453506	42
18	5453636	43
19	5453802	44
20	5453879	45
21	5446291	46
22	9117334	47
23	40740472	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Dawson*

....., Co *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*.

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Millers Bend*,

By whom *Capt. H. Paver*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant  
May 1, 1863, by order  
of Col. H. Lieh. Pro-  
moted to 1 sergt. April  
1, 1866. - Mustered out  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service  
April 30, 1866.*

*Harris*

(383g)

Copyist.



L | 5. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, <sup>Capt. Power's</sup> (9<sup>th</sup> La. Vol. & D.)  
Col'd, Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

~~Company~~  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for to June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.  
The officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,  
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

Werber



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lawson*

*Sgt*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Rose*

Copyist.



*Henry Lawson*  
*2nd Sglt* Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sep* *no Oct*, 186 *3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*



*G-* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Lawson*

*Sgt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Lawson

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson  
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Larson

Sergeant, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Larison*

*Sergeant*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lawson*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Gruber*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lawson*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lawson*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for Ordnance  
lost or destroyed 20¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for Ordnance  
lost or destroyed 20¢

Book mark:

(358)

Gricher

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lawson*  
*Pl.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced from*  
*Sergeant June 27/66*  
*by order Lt Col Owen*

Book mark:

(858)

*J A Johnson*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sawson*

*H.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

Serg, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted  
from Private Sep. 8/65  
by order of Lt Col.  
E. N. Bowen

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

Serg, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 6

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service at  
V Burg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lawson*  
Sergt.  
Sergeant, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept. 1863 - (Co. *F* 9  
La. Inf. A.D.) Reg't Color  
Bearer.

Oct. & Nov. 1863 - (Co. *F* 1 Miss  
Mo. Art'y A.D.) Color  
Bearer.

April 1866 - (Sergt. Co. *F* 5  
U. S. Col'd Mo. Art'y) April  
30, '66, V. Burg. Miss.  
discharged by reason  
of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark :

*O. J. Taylor*

(546)

Copyist.



*L* | *5 Reg Army* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lawson.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Co. F, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd* *5<sup>th</sup> Reg Army*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss April 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Febry 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*

*Organization. Promoted*

*Sergt. May 1, 1863. Promoted*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. April 1, 1866.*

*Retained Knapsack,*

*Knapsack and Canteen as*

Book mark: .....

(849)

*B. F. Evans*

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5440291

★ 1891 ★

per Genl Order No 111  
War Department.

Terminated out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

to take effect Apr 30/66



L

| 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined at original  
organization. Discharged  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service at Vburg  
April 30/66.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.



Lawson, Henry -  
Sgt. 1st Co. I, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Lawson Henry

Sgt. F.

Miscel



Vicksburg. Miss.

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. W. H. Williams.

Serjeant 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H.

Sir

pursuant to instructions received at Post Headquarters I submit the following report to you

Serjeant Henry Lawson Co. "D" 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Henry, having been detailed for Picket Guard on the morning of the 24<sup>th</sup> June 1865 was placed in command of the Picket Post at the Gate through the works on Jackson Road and a citizen on the same day repaired a portion of the road at or near the Gate. Maj. Serjeant Lawson on the morning of the 25<sup>th</sup> June gave this instruction to Serjeant Cobler Co. "D" 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Henry, who relieved him Serjeant Lawson on that day to demand 10<sup>cts</sup> from every citizen that drove a wagon and team through the Gate on that same day for the purpose of paying the citizen for his labor on the road.

Serjeant Cobler in compliance with the above named instruction did demand and receive to the amount of 65<sup>cts</sup> from Teamsters passing the Gate during the day.



but fearing it was wrong did not say the man  
until he reported the case to me also to ascertain  
if such instructions had been given, me

I have investigated the matter  
and Sergt Henry Lawson acknowledged to  
have given the above mentioned instructions to Sergt  
Cobbler at the time Cobbler relieved him and further  
that he (Sergt Lawson) did give these instructions  
on his own responsibility,

The Commander of this  
post desires to have Sergt Henry Lawson  
generally punished for such conduct

I am Very Respectfully, your  
Obedt Servt

C. J. Lewis 2<sup>d</sup> Lt - Co. D

5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Heavy

and Gen Pickers Office

Post of V Barge



5<sup>15</sup>/<sub>11</sub> US Col<sup>d</sup> Arty (Heavy)  
Head Quarters ~~Fort and Defense of Vicksburg~~

~~Inspector General's Office,~~

Vicksburg, Miss., June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders }  
(No 87) } Extract

It is ordered that Sergeant Henry Lawson ("F" Company  
is hereby reduced to the ranks and continuing  
his authority as Sergeant of "The Picket Guard"  
and collecting Toll from Citizens at the Gate  
on Jackson Road leading from the City.

This Order to be promulgated and read  
at the head of each Company.

By Command of Lieut Col E W Owen  
(signed) Will H Williams  
Adjutant

Original Copy  
17  
at Vicksburg, Miss., June 27, 1865



*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Lee Allen*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*Rev. Benjamin*

*Co. L., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438099  
2 5463045  
3 5463163  
4 5463291  
5 5463416  
6 5463543  
7 5463677  
8 5463824  
9 5463969  
10 5464108  
11 5464236  
12 5464364  
13 5464544  
14 5464820  
15 9118620  
16 40740564

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



L.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lea

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

sk

Eyes

br

; hair

blk

Where born

Stewart, Ga;

Occupation

Field man

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Mch

, 186

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Capt Robt Miller

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Post  
Hospital at Vicksburg Miss  
Feb 6/66

(383g)

Dayton

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lea

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss., Mch 23* 1864.Where born *Steward Co., Ga.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Field Hand*When enlisted *1 March*, 1864.Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*When mustered in *to date Mch 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

(339)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lea  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



2. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lea  
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) G. H. 120 Lt Copyist.



L | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lea

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George A

(358)

Copyist.



L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lea

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. Stores.  
1 screw driver 23¢.

Book mark: 1000000000

(358)

Thomson  
Copyist.



*Benjamin Lea*

*Priv*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* <sup>100</sup> for *Carb. Stores*

*1 screw driver*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Greenett*



*C*

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Lee*

*Chili*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{23}{100}$  for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordnance 2 screw drivers*  
*1 wiper 66 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Miller*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lea

Prt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 2 screw drivers  
1 wiper 66 cts

Book mark:

H S Miller



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Lea*  
*Pvt* - Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lee  
Pot

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Lea*

*Priv*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Ramsey*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lear.  
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died of disease  
at V. Burg Miss. Feb.  
6, 1866.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lea

Prst, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. L. 4 U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y) (Moh. 1. '64  
Vicksburg, Enlisted in  
the Reg't by Capt.  
Robert Wilson.  
On duty Carpenter.

Feby 1866 - (Co. L. 5 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) Died Feb. 6,  
'66, V. Burg. Miss.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lea.

Priv, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 44 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.  
Died at V. Burg, Miss.  
Feb. 6, '66. Final state-  
ments forwarded  
Feb. 12, 1866.

Book mark: V. 41. P. 37. 69. 3330. 1880  
(over)

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5464820

1891

3314/83. v. 134. P. 87. 72  
1500. 1550.



Lee Benjamin

P, Co. 2

5

U. S. C. H. A.  
Regt.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Danjamin Lea*  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Col Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Feb'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Lea, a Private of  
Captain Robert Wilson Company (L) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Stewart, State  
of Georgia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field hand, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864, at Vietsburg Miss  
by Capt Robert Wilson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the Twenty-third day of March, 1864, at  
Vietsburg Miss, by Captain Lee; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died of disease in Post Hospital  
at Vietsburg Miss on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866

The said Benjamin Lea was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Lofland, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty four <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
— — — — — <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vietsburg Mississippi, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1866.

Walter King  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Benjamin Lee

Late of Company I

5 Reg't of 5th Cal Art Hvy

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital

Vicksburg, Miss

on the 6 day of February 1866.

No Description List,





Inventory of the effects of Benjamin See late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> Col Art Hq Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Miss; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, Dark complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in 24<sup>th</sup> Post Hospital, at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866, by  
reason of Chronic diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	Knapsacks.....
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>2</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>One Rubber</u>	<u>2</u>		Specie.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Benjamin See, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of the Surgeon in Charge at 24<sup>th</sup> Post Hospital  
Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Vicksburg Miss

DATE:

February 6<sup>th</sup> 1866

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm M. Glass  
Surgeon 49<sup>th</sup> Inf  
Commanding the Company  
24<sup>th</sup> Post Hospital



*Chas*  
5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438102	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Elias Lea

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Mch 23, 1864.

Where born Georgia.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Field Hand.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted.

\* Entire entry except "Remarks"  
Cancelled by line.

Not borne in salary rolls  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDavis



2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438100	26
2	5463046	27
3	5463164	28
4	5463292	29
5	5463417	30
6	5463544	31
7	5463678	32
8	5463826	33
9	5463970	34
10	5464109	35
11	5464237	36
12	5464365	37
13	5464489	38
14	5464613	39
15	5464736	40
16	9118621	41
17	40740474	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Lea.*

....., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*dk*

Eyes

*br*

; hair

*blk*

Where born

*Steward, Ga;*

Occupation

*Teamster.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*1 Mch*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Vicksburg*

By whom

*Capt R Wilson;*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton,*

(383g)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lea

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Mch. 23, 1864.

Where born Steward Co., Ga.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Teamster.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in to date Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lea

Reg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks On daily duty Reg't Hd.  
Gros.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lee

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis H

Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lee

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lea

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

-----

F. J. G. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lea

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

710720 H



2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lea

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67/100 for Camp

Garrison Exchange

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stole for Reg't Court  
Martial \$1.00

Book mark: 212.104

Fossett



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lee*

*Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup> for *Reg'l Const. Muster*  
*5th Arty. & Garrison Co. 67*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Copyist.*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee  
Pol-, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for by sentence of Regtl  
C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 1 screw driver  
1 wiper 43 cts-  
Stoppage \$1.62 for C & G lost or  
destroyed

Book mark:

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lea

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 68 G. E. lost or destroyed

"

\$ 1 by sentence of Reg'tl. C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord. 1 wiper 1 screw  
driver 43 cts-

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lea

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Co & G.E. lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent awaiting trial before G. C. M. Ord / Whipper / Screw driver 43 cts

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.



*L.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lea

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lea

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One (1) Canteen  
cost .65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.



*L.*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Lea.*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Lea

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. L. 4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Mch. 1, '64, Vicksburg, Enlisted in the Regt. by Capt. Robert Wilson.  
April 1864 - On duty Regt Hd. Qrs.

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - (Co. L. 5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent in confinement at Grenada, Miss. Awaiting trial by Genl. Court Martial.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lea.*

*Priv*, Co. *"L"*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*<sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained / Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *V. 115. P. 281. 70*

*Sitter.*



*Private*  
L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

15438101	26
15463043	27
15463161	28
15463289	29
15463415	30
15463542	31
15463676	32
15463823	33
15463968	34
15464107	35
15464235	36
15464363	37
15464488	38
15464612	39
15464735	40
19118622	41
140740475	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *V108 P12, 70*

See also



2447228 fountain  
2458399 And. WD.

Ag. 1271532

Prise  
29



L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Lea,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes br; hair blk

Where born La.

Occupation Field hand

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 1 Mch, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt R. Wilson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lea

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Mch. 23, 1864.

Where born Louisiana.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Field Land.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft. 3 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

When mustered in to date Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

(339) Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Lea*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *Harris* Copyist.



5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Lea*

*Lea*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Finch*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lea

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.



L  
2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lea

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thornett

(358)

Copyist.



William Lea  
Civ., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>100</sup> for Regt Court  
Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>00</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1 <sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 <sup>00</sup>

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 100

Forrest  
Copyist.



L. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Regtl Court  
Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsyth

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>100</sup> for *Sentence by Reg'tl. C. M.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lea  
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.00 for by sentence of  
Reg't C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lea  
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6 & G. E. / cauteer

65 cts

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Copyist.



L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{160}{100}$  for one Haversack,  
one canteen.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lea

Pvt

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

1  $\frac{60}{100}$  for

Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

On Detached duty at  
Post L. M. Dept. per S.O.  
No. 13, dated Hd. Qr. Post  
of V. Burg, Dec. 24/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lea.

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per  
S. O. No. 13 Hd. qrs.  
Post of V. Burg Dec.  
4, 1865. One Canteen  
lost .65¢

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter



*L.*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Lea.*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

(358)

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Lea.*

*Priv.*, Co. *L.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{35}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{30}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *V 708 P 12. 70*

*Sitter.*

(361)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lea

Pr., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. L 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) Mobil, '64  
Vicksburg Enlisted in  
the Reg't by Capt. Rob-  
ert Wilson.

Dec. 1865 - (Co. L 5 U.S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) Absent on  
detached duty Depot  
Q. M. Dept.

Jan'y 1866 - Absent on detached  
duty in Post Q. M. Dept.

Febr'y 1866 - Absent on detached  
duty in Depot Q. M.  
Dept. per S. O. No. 13 dat-  
ed Ad. Div. Post of  
V. Burg. Dec. 24, '65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



*W. L.*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438098  
2 5463044  
3 5463162  
4 5463290  
5 5463464  
6 5464798  
7 9118619  
8 40740476  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: *W. L. 79. P. 35*

See also



S-963828-As. Rev.

POP 520351

J 1896037 P.O. M + M

P.O. M. M. 8. 6. 566. 574, 10. 10. 17.

150

*Wm. H. H. H.*



*L.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Lea*

....., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *br*; hair *blk*

Where born *Steinor, Ga.*

Occupation *Field hand*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt Robt M. Lee*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on a/c*  
*Physical Disability*  
*Oct 3/64.*

*Dayton,*

(383g)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Lea

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Mch. 23, 1864.

Where born Steward Co., Ga..

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Field Land

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 1/4 in.

When mustered in to date Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

(339)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Lea*

*Pr* Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Harris*

Copyist.



Willie Lea

(Priv.), Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Forrest



L. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willie Lea

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. J. Fennell

Copyist.



*L.*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Lea*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*1864*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 64.*

*Wm. F. Bennett*

(358)

Copyist.



*L.*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Willie Lea.*

*Priv*, Co. *"L"*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss, May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*  
*Discharged on Surg.*  
*Certificate Oct. 3, 1864.*

Book mark: *C. D. Discharged*  
*(over)*

*Sitter.*



JAN. 14

5464798

1891

Oct. 2/64 See E. B. Vol.  
9. P. 35.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Lea

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - Co. L, 4th U.S.  
Col'd H. Art'y. (Mch. 1, '64  
Vicksburg. Enlisted in  
the Reg't. by Capt.  
Robert Wilson.

Oct. 1864 - Co. L, 5th U.S. Col'd.  
H. Art'y. Disch'd Oct. 3,  
'64, Vicksburg, Miss.  
on account of Physi-  
cal disability.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



Lra, Willis -

P, Co. L,

5 Re U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h*, *i*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Willis Lea

a Private Co. "L"

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd & Art'y Heavy

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,

VICKSBURG, MISS., October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

To be Discharged,

By Command of

Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Memo:

See V. 115. P. 248. 70.

W. J. P.

Received (A. G. Office)

En on 11/23/64



Adjutant General's Office

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1870.

E. B. Vol. 9. P. 35.

on Muster Roll for Sept Oct. 1864 and on Muster-out Roll of Company "L" 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art'y. (Hvy.) Pvt Willis Lea is reported discharged Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

A surgeons Certificate of disability in his case on file in this office gives the date of discharge as Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

The latter date (October second, 1864.) is held to be correct and the Company Muster & Muster-out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Rathbone

Pvt. Colo. U. S. Army

In chg. Bureau Colored Troops

See letter of June 25<sup>th</sup> 1870 to Second Auditor.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Willis Lea*, of Captain *Robert Wilson's*  
Company, (*L*) of the *Fifth* Regiment of the United States  
*Co. A, 5th Regt.* was enlisted by *Captain Robert Wilson* of  
the *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Artillery* at *Vicksburg, Mississippi*  
on the *First* day of *March*, 1864 to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Stewart County* in the State of *Georgia*, is *twenty*  
years of age, *5* feet *1 3/4* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Brown* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Field hand*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *The above Willis Lea was*  
*taken sick a short while after joining the Reg't*  
*has never recovered: seems to suffer from general*  
*debility*

STATION: *Vicksburg, Miss.*  
DATE: *September 20th 1864*

*Robert Wilson*  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Willis Lea*  
of Captain *Robert Wilson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Physical organization & general*  
*debility. He is also of feeble mental capacity*  
*and unable to undergo the duties & exercises of a soldier.*  
*after 10 months treatment he still remains incompetent*  
*and in my opinion will never be fit for military duty.*  
*Respectfully, J. C. Brown, Capt. Henry H. Pennington*  
*Mr. J. C. Brown*  
*5th S. Cal. Art. (N.Y. Surgeon.)*

DISCHARGED, this *2nd* day of *October*, 1864, at *Vicksburg*  
*Mississippi* by reason of *Surgeon's certificate of Disability*  
*W. C. Brown*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



COPIES OF 5.5.001100 100

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	5458324	26	
2	5460969	27	
3	5461094	28	
4	5462624	29	
5	9118417	30	
6	40740477	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



L . | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Leadbeater

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair crisp

Where born Benton, Miss.

Occupation laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 1 Mch....., 1864

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col Hsieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

May 19/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Dayton

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Leadbetter,*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., March 8, 1864.*

Where born *Benton, Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *crisp*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

*from March 1, 1864.*

Book mark ;

*R. S. Drauser*



*Edward Seadbetter.*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Palmer*  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Leadbetter

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Regimental  
Hospital May 19/64

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Leadbetter

Prvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

*Died of disease at V. Burg Miss May 19/64*

*Final Statements furnished May 21/64*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. Jarvis*  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Leadbetter

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. K 4th U.S.  
Col'd H. Art'y) March 1, '64  
Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted

May 1864 - (Co. K 5th U.S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) May 20, '64,  
Vicksburg Miss. Died  
in Reg'tl. Hospital

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



Leadbetter, Edward.

P, Co. K,

5 U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Leudbeller

Late of Company .....

5 Reg't of U.S. 67.

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... day of ..... 186 ..





Inventory of the effects of Edward Leadbetter late  
a Private of Captain Ira C. Bedel Company "K" of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, at Vicksburg  
in Company "K", 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Art (Reg) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Benton in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, curl hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$ 14.00
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Edward Leadbetter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Regimental Treasurer at Vicksburg Miss  
to be disposed of by a Court of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Ira C. Bedel

Capt. Co. "K" 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Art (Reg)  
Commanding the Company.

Vicksburg Miss  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864



War Dept. O.G.C.  
June 21st 1864  
From order of the War Dept.  
the property of the soldier  
transmitted to General  
Auditor

V

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Leadbetter

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Art. (Hvy.)

3

VOLUNTEERS.

dis May 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sentry*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*June 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Rec'd H. O. June 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*



I certify, on honor, that Edward Leadbetter a Private of  
Captain Ira E. Bedel Company (H) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Benton, State  
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. C. Ide  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Vicksburg, Miss, on the nineteenth day of March,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.  
Said Leadbetter died in Regimental Hospital, May, 29<sup>th</sup>  
1864, of Disease.

The said Edward Leadbetter was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Dickey to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Eighteen <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
~~authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,~~  
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~  
~~amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA~~  
~~CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other~~  
~~stoppages, viz:~~

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 1864.

Ira E. Bedel

Captain  
Commanding Company.



# SUMMARY

*Final*

*Final*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5437995  
2 5462932  
3 5463047  
4 5463165  
5 5463293  
6 5463418  
7 5463545  
8 5463679  
9 5463827  
10 5463972  
11 5464111  
12 5464239  
12 5464367  
14 5464491  
15 5464615  
16 5464738  
17 9118618  
18 40740478  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Leadbetter,*

*L.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *21*

Eyes *brn*; hair *blk*

Where born *Dumater Co. Va.*

Occupation *Field hand*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married. Family*  
*in Vicksburg.*

(383g)

*Dayton,*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Leadbetter

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb 24, 1864.

Where born Danville Co., Va.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enrollment.

Book mark :

W. Davis



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Moses Leadbetter

Ari, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Leadbetter

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l.  
March 12/64 reduced  
April 7/64 by order Col.  
Lieb.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Leadbetter

Qur., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358)

Francis A.

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Leadbetter

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gorse

(358)

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Leadbetter

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark.

Finerth

(358)

Copyist.



**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Leadbetter  
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for John F. Fitch, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*



*C* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Leadbetter*

*Priv*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Horsett*  
Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Leadbetter

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordnance / screw driver

1 wiper 43 cts

Book mark:

A. H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Seadbetter

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 wiper 1 screw driver 42 cts

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Leadbetter*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Leadbetter*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



*L.*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Leadbeatter*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Leadbetter.*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

(358)

Copyist.



L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Leadbetter.  
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per  
S. O. No. 74 Hd. Qrs.  
Post of V. Burg April  
16, '66.

Book mark:

Sitter.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Leadbetter<sup>+</sup>  
Priv, Co L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - Absent sick  
West Hospital since  
Jan'y 17, 65.

Oct. 1865 - Absent sick  
at Grenada, Miss.

April 1866 - Absent in  
Ord. Dept.

Name appears also as  
M. Sechetter.

Book mark : .....

(546)

O. T. Taylor -  
Copyist.



*Lo.*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Leadbetter.*

*Priv.*, Co. *"L"*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27*<sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Retained 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. joined as Recruit. promoted to Corp'l Mar. 10, '64 Reduced Apr. 4, '64.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

(361)

Copyist.



5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438192	26
2	5441345	27
3	5441440	28
4	5441535	29
5	5441623	30
6	5441721	31
7	5441831	32
8	5441964	33
9	5442110	34
10	5442247	35
11	5442380	36
12	5442511	37
13	5442623	38
14	5442739	39
15	5442840	40
16	9115860	41
17	9115646	42
18	40740479	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

**5 H. Arty.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Lee*

*Co. A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Milcock Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Lee*

*Co. A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilcox Co "A"*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Carroll*

(883g)

Copyist.



*L.* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Lee.*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(Missouri)*  
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, May 1, 1864.*

Where born *Milcocklee, Ala.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *G.*

Remarks :

Book mark ;

*Jno W Nall*



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joiner

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Lee*

*Det*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leger*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Lee*

*Pr*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pr

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Month*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frankne*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *5*/*100* for *ordnance*  
*lost or lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. A. 4 U.S.  
Col'd H. Art'y)  
Joined March 1, '64  
at Vicksburg.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pos., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ ~~7~~ <sup>04</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>08</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit  
Stop for wife 8¢

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.



General

- 1 5440858
- 2 5439501
- 3 5440958
- 4 5441095
- 5 5441196
- 6 5441268
- 7 5441344
- 8 5441439
- 9 5441533
- 10 5441622
- 11 5441720
- 12 5441830
- 13 5441963
- 14 5442109
- 15 5442246
- 16 5442379
- 17 5442510
- 18 5442622
- 19 5442783
- 20 5442909
- 21 5440249
- 22 9115644
- 23 9115854
- 24 40740480

27

28

29

30

31

3

32

3

3

9

100

...

...

...

...

1000

—

—

—

—

**Book Mark:**

## See also:



S. 109 7017 P.O. REX.

R.P. 488672

\$1740521 P.O. m + 24

\$2649145 And 100

L.A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>



*L* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lee*

*Co A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nicholas Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *W Bend La.*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Unmarried Enlisted as a  
Corpl. Reduced to the ranks for  
neglect of duty Oct 26, 1863.  
Mustered out by expiration of  
term of service April 30, 1862.*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lee*

*A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nicholas leo Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend. La.*

By whom *Capt. J. G. Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

*Enlisted as corpl. Reduced to  
ranks for neglect of duty Oct.  
26, 1863.*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L 1564 Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lee*  
**Capt. Davis** *(9th Va. Heavy Arty)* x  
*Co (2), 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty*

Appears on a

**Company**  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *To June 30, 1863.*

Station *Milliken Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*X* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.  
R. & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

*W. A. Edwards*  
Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lee*

*Corp.*, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Whitakers Bend La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*L*

**5** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lee*

*Corp*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7/63 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Adam Lee*

*Prt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*from Corp. Oct 26/63 By*  
*order Col. H. Liebr*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



Adam Lee

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Adam Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*H. Law Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Jornier*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist.



*L.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jornier*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyer

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Lee*

*Capt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 14th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lyger*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lee*  
*Pvt*

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lee*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*0 65*  
100 for

*Camp & G*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exempt*

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lee*

*Plt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*0* <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & G*

*Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*18*

*Leger*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for c & g. equip.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Arty

U. S. C. T

Adam Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Vicksburg, Miss. by reason of expiration of term of service April 30/66.

Book mark:

Faulkner



2' | 5' *Adj. Adj'ty* | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lee.*

*Priv't*, Co. *A*, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Adj'ty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *15* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at Original  
Organization Mustered out  
at Vicksburg Miss. by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service to take effect April  
30, 1866. Retained Knapsack*

Book mark: *500-705*

*P. J. Evans*

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5440249

★ 1891 ★

*Savannah and Canton as  
per Gen Order No 114 War  
Dept. 1865.*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1866 - Apl. 30 '66.  
Vicksburg Miss.  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark :

(546)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lee

Pol., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg, Miss. April 30/66. Mustered in as Corp'l. Reduced to ranks Oct 26, '63.

Book mark:

Hamilton

(361)

Copyist.



15, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438794	26
2	5461357	27
3	5461488	28
4	5461627	29
5	5461770	30
6	5461908	31
7	5462038	32
8	5462167	33
9	5462290	34
10	5462411	35
11	5462522	36
12	9118419	37
13	321840213	38
14	40740481	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Lee.*

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *cold*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Holmes Co., Miss*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *19 Dec*, 186*4*.

Where *V. bmg*

By whom *Col Kusley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *M. O. May 20/66.*  
*Services no longer*  
*required.*

*Dayton*

(383g)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lee  
Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Y. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Lee*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*V Burg Miss*, Dec 22, 1864.

Where born *Kinn Co Miss*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Ackerman*



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Lee  
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lee

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lee  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp & Garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack,  
1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Lee*

*Priv*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp + garrison*

*Equipage lost or destroyed.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack,*  
*1 canteen, Sick in U.S.A Gen*  
*Hospital Jackson, Miss.*  
*since June 24, 1865.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lee

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

5

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 harnessack, 1  
canteen. On detached service  
nurse in U. S. A. Gen Haptl,  
Jackson, Miss.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(355)

Copyist.



L | 56 Army U.S.A.

Alexander Lee

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.A. (Ky.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Jackson, Miss.,**

for Sept 10, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 2, 1865.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Apr 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lee

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Lee*

*pr*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jarris*  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lee

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop Ordnance lost or  
destroyed 43 els

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lee

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec. 19. '64.  
V. burg, Miss Enlisted  
in the Regt.

July to Sept. 1865 - Absent  
sick in U. S. A. Genl.  
Hosptl. Jackson,  
Miss. since June  
24. '65.

Oct. 1865 - Absent on de-  
tached service Nurse  
in Genl. Hosptl.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lee

211, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chickburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Stop for Ord 45<sup>e</sup>

Book mark:

(361)

Lewis

Copyist.



*Lee - Alexander.*

*Co. - 5* Reg't *W. S. C. H. A.*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>7</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and          months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Vicksburg Miss  
19<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness:

Forryson

Alexander Lee



Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.H.Q.

Regiment of

Mass

By Elie C. Hensley Chief Clerk  
Assistant Mustering Officer

19<sup>th</sup> December, 1864

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

Alexander Lee

No.         

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,         , Do CERTIFY, That I am the          of         ; that the said          is          years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*  *Vicksburg*

I, *Alexander Lee*, born in *Mississippi*, in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *thirty five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Lee*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*, this *19* day of *December*, 1864, before *Eli C. Kinsley* & *Miss* *St. Cal. Paschal* *St. Cal. Paschal* *St. Cal. Paschal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*U. S. Army*  
*Long 38th U.S. Inf*  
*Exam* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alex Lee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*St. Cal. Eli C. Kinsley*  
*St. Cal. Paschal*

Regiment of *Miss. P* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, 2nd Regiment of *Miss. P* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *December*, 1864, at *Vicksburg*

*Major H. Smith*  
*Major H. Smith*  
*Major H. Smith*

*Enlisted 13*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness:

By [Signature]

Alexander Lee

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Maes

By E. C. Smith  
Maes Pro. Mustered

14<sup>th</sup> December 1864

Volunteered

Wickham, Miss.

No. 131. A

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Alexander Lee, born in Mississippi, aged thirty five years, in the State of Mississippi, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Lee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Vicksburg  
19th day of December, 1864,

BEFORE

Eli C. Knealy Dist. of Miss.  
St. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal St. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Hurlburtman  
Surge 5th U.S. Inf.  
am EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Alex Lee

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. eyes, Brn. hair, Clr. complexion, is 5 ft 8 in feet Eight inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Knealy  
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Miss.  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
Dist. of Miss. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 22 day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg

Wm. A. Green  
Capt. 1st Regt. Miss. Inf.  
Must. & Disch. Officer

Entitled to Bounty



Co. 2, 508th Field Artillery

Smith

Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439314  
2 5463549  
3 5463682  
4 5463825  
5 5463971  
6 5464110  
7 5464238  
8 5464366  
9 5464490  
10 5464614  
11 5464737  
12 9118624  
12 40740473  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Allen, Lea.

....., Co. D., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

dk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Scott Co. Miss

Occupation

farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

5 Dec

, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Capt Robt Milson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(883g)

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Lee*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*V Burg Miss*, 186 .

Where born *Ga*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Edred*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Dec 3*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks : .

Book mark :

*Ackerman*



Allen Lea

Chie., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of  
Govt. Bounty due

Book mark:

Home



*2* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forsett*  
Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordnance 1 wiper 20 cts*  
*\$100 Bounty due*

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Lea*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ord / wiper 2006*  
*\$100 Bounty due*

Book mark:

*H J Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Lea

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.



L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Lee

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1/100 for one haversack  
one canteen

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Lea

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



L.

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

Allen Lear

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.



*L.*

**5** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Lea*

*Priv*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitler*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Lea

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - V. Burg. En-  
listed in the Regt.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Lea*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *37*<sup>*46*</sup><sub><sup>100</sup></sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

(361)

Copyist.



Lee. Allen.

P, Co. - , 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't W.S.B.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Lee, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

30

day of

Pickens, Miss.  
December 1864

Witness:

Red. Harglasey

Allen Lee  
mark



Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

5th Reg't Cavalry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Allen

Volunteered at  
Pickens, Miss.  
30 December 1864  
By Chas. E. Kieckhefer Ch. At.  
Major Gen. Marshall  
Regiment of

No.

5th Reg't Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

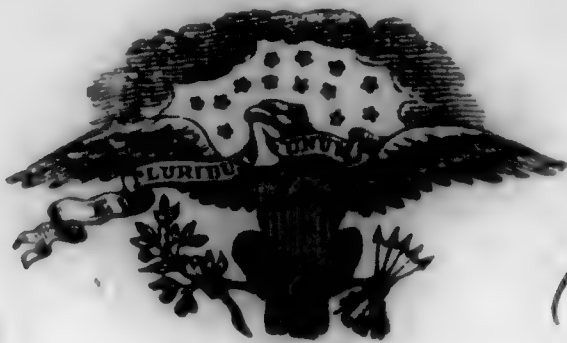


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*



*Vicksburg*

I, *Allen Lee*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *December*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Lee*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*3d*

day of

*December*, 1864

BEFORE

*St. Col. Pass. Pro. Marshal Fred. Douglass*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Huntman*

*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

*Allen Lee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *red* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*St. Col. Eli C. Kitchin*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
*Dist. of Miss. and* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *1st Regt. Heavy Volunteers*, on the *3d* day of *December* 1864, at *Vicksburg*

*Entitled to Bounty*

*St. Col. Eli C. Kitchin*  
*St. Col. Eli C. Kitchin*



Company, E. H. & G. W. H. L. A. N. Y.

*Private* | *Confidential*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438373	26
2	5458680	27
3	5458819	28
4	5458948	29
5	5459074	30
6	5459199	31
7	5459325	32
8	5459462	33
9	5459539	34
10	5459676	35
11	5459810	36
12	5459938	37
12	5460056	38
14	5460173	39
15	5460278	40
16	9118214	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Lee

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Dash Co. St. L.

Occupation

Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Mar 1.

, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg Miss

By whom

Capt Lynch;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Pro Corp per S. G.

No 78. dated R. H. d. g. s.

June 7. 65

(383g)

J. Lynch

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Lee.*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., March 9,* 1864.

Where born *Nash Co., N. C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect  
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

*M. D. Danner*

(339)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Lee

Priest, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyright.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andersson Lee*

*Art*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Combs*



Appears on

for Friday 4 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*



Chickson Lee

Spk, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Comb

**Copyist.**



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Lee  
Post, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Comb



*John*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Amel*

*Copyist.*



21

*Anderson Lee*

*Or*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Lee*

*Corp*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pro. Corp. from private*  
*per O.O. No. 78 dated R. Hd.*  
*Pro. June 7/65, vice*  
*Thomas reduced.*

Book mark:

*Van Houten*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Lee*

*Capt*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vaughan*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Lee*

*Corp*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Herten*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Lee*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Van Hook*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Auderson Lee

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Wren



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Loe*

*Large*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Auderson Lee*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Richsburg Miss May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>7.39</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen - joined as a recruit - promoted to Capt June 7. 1865 -*

Book mark :

*Van Doren*

(361)

Copyist.



*Lee. Anderson.*

*P*, Co. —, *5* Reg't *W. I. C. H. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



**Note 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**Note 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson Lee desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss  
the 6th day of September 1864

Witness:

A. Bangs

Henderson Lee  
Major

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

Vicksburg Miss

September 18 64

Co. E 1st Heavy Arty

1st Div 1st Corps

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Henderson Lee born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixth day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henderson Lee do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 } Henderson Lee his  
BEFORE Eli C. Kinsey mark  
1st Col & asst Pro Marshal witness A. Bangs  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Huntman  
Surg 5<sup>th</sup> MS Inf  
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

swears he has no parents or guardian in our line  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henderson Lee  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Cold complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

1st Col Eli C. Kinsey  
asst Pro Marshal of Miss  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

En titled to Bounty

Single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M,  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at McIntosh,  
Regiment of MS 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Volunteers, an

W. H. Huntman  
Surg 5<sup>th</sup> MS Inf  
and



U.S. COPIES

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5447770	26
5439642	27
5447897	28
5449845	29
9116812	30
9117003	31
40740482	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



2

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lee,

Co D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Yazoo City, Miss

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend

By whom Capt Shaw ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Apr. Aug. 15 '63.

Harin.

(383g)

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Lee,*

*Co*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Yazoo City, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken Bend, La.*

By whom *Capt. Shaw*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wied in Comp.*

*Quarters at Vicksburg, Aug. 1863 of disease.*

*Harri.*

(383g)

Copyist.



15th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lee  
Cant. Robbins' 19th Ia. (Vol. a. d.)  
Prov., Co. 31., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Company  
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend Ia.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.  
The officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863;  
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards  
Copyist.



L | 5 26 Aug | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lee

Plt, Capt Shaw's 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Leaves x

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tricksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x This organization subsequently became  
Co D, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd 26 Aug

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Dewey  
Camp Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lee

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7 to 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died in quarters.  
Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 13-1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lee

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - (Co. D. 9 La. Inf.  
(A. D.) Aug. '863  
Vicksburg died of  
disease

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



*D*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Lee*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment.* 186 .

Clothing account.

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* <sup>46</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original  
organization. Died at  
V. Burg, Miss., Aug. 16/63.  
Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark:

*P. Coal*

(361)

Copyist.



Lee, Anthony

P, Co. 10,

5

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*File*  
Pvt. Anthony Lee

Late of Company 29

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Sa. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg

on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August - 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Anthony Lee late  
a Private of Captain Shaw Company D of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Milliken Bend in the State of Louisiana on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Vicksburg  
in Company D, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Yazoo City in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at  
Vicksburg on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, by  
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....				
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			Notes .....	\$
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....				
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Anthony Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sep 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

James Moore  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Commanding the Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OR  
*P. B. Anthony*  
 5 Reg't of *W. H. S. H. H.*  
 VOLUNTEERS.  
*Died Aug 15" 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Feb 15" 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Anthony Lee of Massachusetts  
Captain John Chenn Company (D) of the 5 Regiment of Volunteers

**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mass, born in Worcester, State

of Mass, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion,

Blue eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Harvester, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Aug, 1862, at Wickburg

by Wickburg, for the period of Three years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the 1st day of August, 1862, at

Wickburg, by Wickburg; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease

August 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

The said Anthony Lee was last paid by Paymaster

Wickburg to include the 1st day of Aug, 1862, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**

amounting to \$40 dollars, since the 1st day of Enlistment

1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mass, or other

authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to

Wickburg; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his

place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of Aug, 1862.

He is indebted to Wickburg, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Wickburg, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wickburg, this 4<sup>th</sup> day

of Aug, 1862.

Wickburg  
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



2 f.s. & Inv. sent for Nov. 10 '65

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Anthony Lee*

*Private* of Company *D*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *La. Vol. A.D.*

State Volunteers.

*E. J. C. S. C. L.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug. 15, 1863.*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Anthony Leo  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 9  
 Arm: La Ad. Vol. State: La  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut J. Moore

DATE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c.

August 15, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vicksburg Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd. Soldier

Vol. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864 pg 2

REMARKS.

No effects

A. B. Ball

Clerk.



*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>see Lea Benjamin</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*See Index*

*to E*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5449948  
2 5450039  
3 5450160  
4 5451886  
5 9117212  
6 40740483

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



2. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Buck Lee,*

....., Co *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug.*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Lieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died Sept. 14/863.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Tharrie*

(383g)

Copyist.



*Brack Lee*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Aug 7*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brack Lee*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Buck Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Brader*

(858)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Buck Rue

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863

Present or absent /

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Sept 14  
Final Statement  
Given

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pradiv

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Duck Lee

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (Co. E. 9 La Inf.  
A.D.) Sept. 14 '63 Vicks-  
burg, Miss. Died in  
Regtl. Hosptl.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Buck Lee

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.  
Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$19<sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization.  
Died at Vicksburg, Miss.  
Sept. 14, 63. Final  
Statements forwarded  
to A.G.O. Oct. 12, 63

Book mark: V 117 P. 424, 76

(361)

M. J. Hughes

Copyist.



Lee, Buck

P, Co. B,

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Benk Lee E*

*9th* Reg't of *Louisiana Inf*

*1st Sigsbee H Bk 5.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*African Descent*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d  
Auditor.*



I certify, on honor, that Buckley a Private of  
Captain Heamon Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Acadec, State  
of Mississippi, aged 28 years; 3 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Milliken's Run La, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jacksburg Miss, on the 12th day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
caused by Disease this 14th day  
of September 1863

The said Buckley was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from date of enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other

Ward Buckley has over drawn  
on clothing up to Sept 14/63 amounting to Twenty 04 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863. Ward Buckley leaving no effects

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksburg Miss, this 12 day of October, 1863

Philip Hammond  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Feb 15 " 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Buck Lee.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of A.C. 91st*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Buck Lee of Missouri of  
Captain Philip Hammond Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of Missouri Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Adams County, State  
of Missouri, aged 15 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12 day of August, 1863, at Wicksburg, Miss  
by Leah Lee, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 20 day of August, 1863, at  
Wicksburg, Miss, by Sgt. Thomas; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease at Wicksburg, Miss  
on the 14th of September 1863

The said Buck Lee was never paid was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enrollment, to include the 12 day of August, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 19  $\frac{17}{100}$  dollars, since the day of his enrollment,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing.

Nothing  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Nothing; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the day of his enrollment, 1863.

He is indebted to Nothing, **SUTLER**, Nothing  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to Nothing, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wicksburg, Miss, this 5th day  
of February, 1864.

Philip Hammond  
Capt & Secretary, 5th  
Commanding Company.



U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5440979  
5441014  
5441093  
5441195  
5441269  
5441346  
5441441  
5441534  
5441624  
5441719  
5441829  
5441962  
5442108  
5442245  
5442378  
5442509  
5442621  
5442738  
5442839  
9113855  
9113643  
40740484

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 377182 -

51058316 Po nom

G. A. Wright  
Ex<sup>2</sup>



*L*

**5 H. Arty.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Lee*

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Eastern Shore Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Married - Family resides in  
Franklin Co. Miss.*

*Carroll.*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lee*

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Eastern Shore Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Family resides at Luther  
Lee's Oakland Plantation  
Franklin Co. Miss.*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lee*

*Priv*, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*L* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Lee*

*Prvt*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Caleb Lee

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Caleb Lee*

*Prt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Waleb Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.



L.

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

Capit Lee

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornist.

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.



L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lee*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Lee*  
*Art*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leyer*  
(358) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caleb Lee*

*Wt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lee*

*Art*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *244*

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Lee

Art

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lee

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Faulkner



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gault*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Calhoun Lee*

*Det*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *8*/*100* for *ordnance*

*lost or dest'd*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865 - Absent on  
detached service  
in the Fire Dept.

Book mark :

P. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Lee

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Stop for  
tompion 84

Book mark:.....

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.



5 U.S. Col'd H.A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5449949  
5450040  
5450161  
5451887  
9117213  
40740485-

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



A. S. 201 (8.11.21)

S. A. Wagh  
Gen



*L.* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Lee,*

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4*<sup>*3*</sup> inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Lieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd Sept. 16, 1863.*

(383g)

*Tharion*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Aug 7*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Bridges*

(356)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Lu*

*Pat*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Pradde*

(358)

Copyist.



R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Ree

Par, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Sept 16. Final State  
ments given

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

Braddis

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lee

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (Co. E, 9, La  
Inf. A. D.) Sept. 16, '63.  
Vicksburg, Miss. Died  
in Regimental Hosptl

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lee

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 1866.

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$19<sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Joined at original Organization.  
Died at Vicksburg, Miss.  
Sept. 21, 63. Final  
Statements forwarded to  
Adj. Oct. 12, 63.

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.



Lee, Cornelius

P, Co. B,

5 Reg' U. S. C. H. A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Cornelius Bee*

*9th* Reg't of *Louisiana Inf*

*Disch. Sept 16 " 1863.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*of African Descent*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.*



I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Lee a Private of  
Captain Hammonds Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Franklin Co., State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Milliken Bend, La., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the Seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Caused by Disease this 16th day  
of September 1863

The said Cornelius Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from date of enrollment, Aug. 1, 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Said Cornelius Lee has over drawn  
on clothing up to Sept. 16 1863 amounting to Eighteen 80 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 Said Cornelius Lee is leaving no effects

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss. this 12 day of October, 1863.

Philip Hammonds  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Reby 15 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Cornelius Dier*

*5* Reg't of *Inf. art*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sept 16 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Domestic Lee, a Private of  
Captain Philip Hammond Company ( C ) of the 5th Regiment of Mississippi Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Franklin County, State  
of Miss, aged 25 years; 5 feet 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Wicksburg, Miss  
by John H. Lee, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at  
Wicksburg, Miss, by Sgt. Thomas; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease at Wicksburg, Miss  
on the 16th of September 1863

The said Domestic Lee was never paid \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 19 17/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enrollment,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wicksburg, Miss, this 25th day  
of February, 1866.

Philip Hammond  
Capt. 5th Mississippi Infantry  
Commanding Company.



*McC. David*

*Det.*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5458 220  
2 5458 317  
3 5458 403  
4 5458 522  
5 5460 445  
6 9118 215  
7 40740487  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



L

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

David Lee

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Hartford Conn.

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 27, 1868.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov 6. 68 at

Wm. Miss

(383g)

J. J. J.

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchesburg Miss*, *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natches Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cumms*

(356)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leuner

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

David Lee

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curri

(358)

Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

David Lee

Travi, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Regimental Hospital at  
Vicksburg Miss Apr 6, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leamer

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 - (Co. I, Miss. H.  
Art'y, A.D.) Nov. 6 '63  
Vicksburg, Died of dis-  
ease in Regt'l Hospl.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Bot. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 32.69

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease (Unknown)  
at Vicksburg Miss. Nov 6/63 -  
Final statements forwarded  
Nov 10/63 -

Book mark :

(361)

Tan Soren

Copyist.



Lee, David

P. Co. I, 5 U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*David Lee Cook*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Mich Heavy Arty*

VOLUNTEERS. *Q.D.*

*Disd November 6<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*186*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that David Lee a Private of  
Captain James Lynch Company (I) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Heavy Arty  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Heartford Co, State  
of North Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; yellow complexion;  
gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a waiter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col H. Lieb  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Natchez Miss, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Miss to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died of Rheumatism in Regt  
Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said David Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Dickey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty three 69 dollars, since the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of December, 1863.

James Lynch  
Capt

Commanding Company.



*See Chap*  
**E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5438909	26
2	5450862	27
3	5450978	28
4	5451116	29
5	5451244	30
6	5451370	31
7	5451483	32
8	5451588	33
9	5451686	34
10	5451772	35
11	9117222	36
12	40740488	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Lee,*

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Caf d.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Scott Co. Miss.*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *9 Jan.*, 186*5*.

Where *V. Burg. Miss.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Tham*

Copyist.



*J*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Lee*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*V. Burgin*, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Scott Co Miss*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V. Burgin*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *V. Burgin*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *State of Mass*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Lee

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

(enrolled Jan 9. 65 reful  
Jan 10 65 3 years at  
Vicksburg)

Book mark:

Lewis



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Lee*

*Prst*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Api*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0*  $\frac{25}{100}$  for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *0*  $\frac{25}{100}$  for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *0*  $\frac{25}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0*  $\frac{25}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leuris*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas Lee

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

25  
100

for Ordnance

lost.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am. Allen



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Lee

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp  
& Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Lee*

*priv*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.60* for *Camp*

*Gov Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mark Allen*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Lee

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp +

Car Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen



2.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Lee

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for Camp &

Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Lee

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. G. Hughes*  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

<sup>alias (2)</sup>  
Elmer Lee

Pr. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - Jan'y 18, 65  
Wicksburg Miss.  
Enlisted in the Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

O. J. Taylor.

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Lee*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 20*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *18*<sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *26*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit.*  
*Stop for Ord.*  
*Knapsack & Haversack*  
*Comtee & Straps retained.*

Book mark:

(361)

*M. G. Hughes*

Copyist.



*W. E. Harvey*

Co C., 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445339	26
2	5445478	27
3	5445616	28
4	5447651	29
5	9116618	30
6	9116383	31
7	40740489	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Lee

....., Co. C....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Franklin's Mills,

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 1......, 1863.

Where Natchez Mills,

By whom Col Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg  
Mills, Sept 28, 1863.



*L*

**5 H. Arty.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lee*

*C*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin's Mills*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Liel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Carroll*

(388g)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hervey Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Copyist.

*J. Walker*



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Lee*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Harvey Lee*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Lee

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (Co. C. 9 La. Inf.  
A.D.) Sept. 24, '63  
Vicksburg, Miss. Died  
of disease.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Lee  
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866; drawn since \$24 46/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at orig. orgn,  
died at V. Burg, Miss., Sept.  
28/63. Final Statements  
forwd. to A.S.O. Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.



Lee, Harry

P, Co. C,

5

Regt. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Resolutions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Anty

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Harry Lee* ✓  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Louisiana Inf. A.D.*  
*5<sup>th</sup> U. S. A.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*New Sept 28<sup>th</sup> '63*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Harry Lee, a Priest of  
Captain J. Hissong Company (C) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of A.C., born in Franklin Co., State  
of Miss, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1863, at Natchez miss  
by Col Lieb, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1863, at  
VBurg miss, by Lt Thomas; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Disease at  
VBurg miss Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Harry Lee has pay due him ~~from~~ from  
Enrollment, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty three 14/100 dollars, since the Enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Big Black, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb, 1866.

Aaron Wambers  
Captain

Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

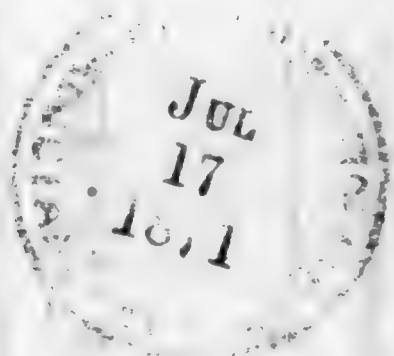
*Arch*  
*Private Wm. Lee* of  
*9th* Reg't of *Louisiana*  
*Infantry* VOLUNTEERS. of *a. H.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Harvey Lee a Private of  
Captain Hissong Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Adams Co., State  
of Miss, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the first day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Thomas  
at Vicksburg Miss on the seventh day of August,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 9th Regt of Inf.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death  
this Twenty eight day of Sept 1863

The said Harvey Lee has never received any pay  
since enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 16.95 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
He is indebted to Charles Pannestick **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

**Given in Duplicate**, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10th day of Oct, 1863.

J. Hayward  
Lieut

Commanding Company.



McC: Henderson

Co M., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 7 2 3	26
2	5-4 6 5 2 0 8	27
3	5-4 6 5 3 0 2	28
4	5-4 6 5 4 0 7	29
5	5-4 6 5 5 4 4	30
6	5-4 6 5 6 8 4	31
7	5-4 6 5 8 1 2	32
8	5-4 6 5 9 3 9	33
9	5-4 6 6 0 6 3	34
10	5-4 6 6 1 6 7	35
11	5-4 6 6 2 8 5	36
12	5-4 6 6 3 8 1	37
13	9 1 1 8 8 1 4	38
14	9 1 1 8 8 1 7	39
15	4 0 7 4 0 4 9 0	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L. 5 Hchtly* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henderson Lee,*  
Co. *Ab. 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hchtly*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Jefferson, Miss.*

Occupation *laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *6 Sep*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *B. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(383g)

*Dayton.*  
Copyist.



L. | *W. H. Hilly* | U. S. C. T.

\* *Henderson Lee*

Co. *Ab.* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Hilly*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk.*

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Col. H. H. Hilly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*on preceding page.*

*+ Name cancelled from entry  
by line drawn through it*

*Dayton*

(383g)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lee

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss. Sep. 15*, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co, Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Mass*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

(339)

*G. E. Hyle*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lee

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.



L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lee

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 100 for Sentence  
Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Shadboet Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lee

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

100

for

Sentence

Regl. C.M.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Lee

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Lee*  
*pr*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lee  
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

22 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$

<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Lee*

*Pr*

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W Mayne*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Lee*

*Pvt*

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*honable*

1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wenderson Lee*

*2nd*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jam. H. Lee*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Post Hospital*

Book mark :

(358)

*W. Taylor*

Copyist.



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Lee*

*Priv*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mahr Apr*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Staylor*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Lee

Pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Sept. 8 '64  
V. burg, Miss. Enlisted  
in Co.

July 1865 - Absent on de-  
tached duty.

Febry & March 1866 - Absent  
sick in Post Hospital  
since Nov. 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



2 | 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C.T.

Anderson Lee

Port Co. M. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd 10<sup>th</sup> Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 31 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined as a recruit

Book mark :

(361)

Styler

Copyist.



Lee. Jacob

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439233	26
2	5455162	27
3	5453299	28
4	5455431	29
5	5455561	30
6	5455678	31
7	5455827	32
8	5440089	33
9	5456017	34
10	9117676	35
11	40740491	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Lee*

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Raymond Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where *Dayton Ohio*

By whom *Wm Pierce*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service*

(883g)

*J. W. Wynn*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus O Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Where born *Haywood Co Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Maytown Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Maytown O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *3/ Sub Dist 3 dist O*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Out deposited under*

*G.O. 303 also Dec 27/64 \$410*

*Bal due on deposit \$ 410.*

Book mark :

*B. P. Edwards*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Crooke*

Copyist.



*L* *57<sup>th</sup> Art'y* U.S.C.T

*Jacob Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *21* <sup>*09*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Clothing*  
*overdrawn.*

Due Gov't, \$ /<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ /<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ /<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Lee*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Lee*  
*Pvt*

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B J Cooke*  
Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Lee*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Art, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out at  
W. Burg, Miss. Feb. 2/66,  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling  
Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit.  
Mustered out & discharged  
given Feb. 2/66. V. Burg.  
Miss., by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Easterling*

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Lee*

*Co. G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1865 - Mar. 1. '65.*

*Recruit from Depot.*

*Febry 1866 - Feb. 3. '66*

*N. Burg, Miss Must'd  
out by reason Expr.  
term service.*

Book mark :

*O. J. Taylor.*

(546)

Copyist.



L | S. Harty | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb 2, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 2, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled March settled 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 95<sup>18</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>100</sup> due \$ 62<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Immediat Recruit Retains

Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen

Balance of clothing acc due the Soldier

No. 05. Retains Springfield Rifle

Musket and accoutrements \$6.00

per G.O. No 101 Series of 1865 War Dept

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)  
Cutter



JAN. 13

5440089

☆ 1681 ☆

Mustered by reason of expiration of  
term of service to take effect  
Feb 2 1866.



*E. J. Jones*  
2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438416	26
2	5450383	27
3	5450513	28
4	5451888	29
5	9117217	30
6	40740496	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Lee,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland, Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt. Hammond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of disease  
at Regt. Hospital June  
17/1864

Tharri

(383g)

/ Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lee*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss. March 23*, 1864.

Where born *Maryland, Va.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/4* in.

When mustered in *March* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from March 1/64.*

Book mark:

(339)

*P. S. Dranner*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lee*

*Prt*, Co. *2*

, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Marriage*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

*E*

, 5 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

*Brady*

(858)

Copyright.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lee

P.H.

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died in Regtl Hospl.  
of disease June 17/64  
Stop pay for 1 haversack,  
1 canteen 90¢

Book mark:

(358)

B. Nelson

comparer.

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lee

Prs, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - June 17, '64,  
Vicksburg; Died of  
disease

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Lee*  
*Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ *25*<sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit. Died  
at Vicksburg, Miss. Jan 17/64  
Final statements forwarded  
to A.G.O. June 30/64.*

Book mark: *V 147 P. 178-73*

*W. E. Hughes*  
Copyist.

(361)



Lee, James  
P, Co. E

5 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James Lee*

*5 Reg't of U.S. Col. Arty (Heavy)*

*5*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Rec'd June 17 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 12 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Lee*



I certify, on honor, that James Lee a Private of  
Captain Lieut. William Dege Company (E) of the 5 Regiment of U. S. Coloreds, (36)  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Marilana Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Dale  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Vicksburg, on the First day of March,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead at Regt. Hosp. of Disease  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The said Private James Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
May. Dickey to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty five <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the First day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 30 day  
of June, 1864.

William Dege  
1st Lieut.



5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5437812	26
5447947	27
5448040	28
5448122	29
5448219	30
5448326	31
5448421	32
5448522	33
5448617	34
5448732	35
5448858	36
5449003	37
5449139	38
5449279	39
5449402	40
5449512	41
5449630	42
5449727	43
9117006	44
40740493	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 4, 1868.

Where Pickensburg,

By whom at Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Harin.



L | 5th. Art | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee  
Baird, Co. D, 5th. Art. a. S.  
Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th. Art

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where Wicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

(337)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jesse Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Nunphries*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jesse Lee*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Jesse Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 banteen  
and 1 Painted Waverack*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Humphreys*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Chie., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee  
Pr

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Lee*  
*Prk*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Lee*  
*Prk*

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*67*  
*100*

for

*Camp & Gar.*

*Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Harris*

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

se Lee.

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

an & Feby, 1865.

r absent Present

\$ 1 <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp & Gar.

k.

t, \$ 100 for

n of horse, \$ 100

n of horse equipments, \$ 100

k:

Harris

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Priv

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$

<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

On duty as Camp Cook.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.



*2* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lee*  
Sub., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*79*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Sub's Gun Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Tabler*

Copyist.



*Jerse Lee*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Tabler* Copyist.



Jesse Lee

Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3-10-36



*Jesse Lee*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*T. A. Lee*

Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Lee  
Sgt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler  
Copyist.



*L*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Lee*  
*Prt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *26* for *One Screw*

*Driver & Wiper.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*  
*in Post Ordnance office*

*As shown on roll.*

Book mark:

*J. Pool*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Prv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - Absent sick  
in Genl. Post Hospital  
since July 28 '64.

Sept. 1864 - Orderly at Bat.  
Hd. Qrs.

April 1865 - On daily  
duty as co. cook.

Sept. 1865 - On daily duty  
as co. cook.

Nov. 1865 - On daily duty  
as co. cook.

March 1866 - On daily duty  
as co. cook.

April 1866 - Absent on (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40740493

1899.

*det. duty in Ord-  
nance Office.*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Lee,*

*Prt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*May 20, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Retained under G.O.  
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,  
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.  
Joined a recruit. Stop for  
one Screw Driver & Wiper  
lost 26 cts.*

Book mark:

*P'Pool.*

(361)

Copyist.



*John D.*

*F.*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 0 0 0	26	
2	5 4 5 2 8 8 9	27	
3	5 4 5 3 0 1 8	28	
4	5 4 5 3 1 5 8	29	
5	5 4 5 3 2 9 7	30	
6	5 4 5 3 4 2 9	31	
7	5 4 5 3 5 6 4	32	
8	5 4 5 3 7 3 4	33	
9	5 4 5 3 9 1 8	34	
10	5 4 3 9 9 7 9	35	
11	9 1 1 7 4 3 3	36	
12	4 0 7 4 0 5 6 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*L.* | **5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John T. Lee,*  
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk,*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feby 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, O.*

By whom *Cap. Nesbit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 3*  
*Ward Columbus, 7*  
*Dist. Ohio. Discharged*  
*by reason of expira-*  
*tion of term of ser-*  
*vice February 9, 1866.*

*Tharvin*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John F. See*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.*

Where born *Frederick Co. Md.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dr*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 3 Ward*

*Columbus 7 Dist. O.*

Book mark ;

(839)

*Farmer*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 3rd Ward Co-  
lumbus, 7th Dist. Ohio,  
Amt. deposited under G.O.  
305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64 \$405.  
Amt. due on deposit, \$405.  
Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Prst, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Amt. deposited under

40,305 also Dec. 27, '64, \$405

Amt. due on deposit \$405

Bounty due soldier \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lee*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. A. Johnson*  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lee  
Pl

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 (5)

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(858)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lee  
Pl

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(858)

*J A Johnson*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lee*  
*Pl*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*T. A. Johnson*  
(358) Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John T Lee*  
*Pl*

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* ....., 186 *6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*to take effect Feb 9/66*

Book mark:.....



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John T. Lee

Bot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.  
Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service at Vicksburg  
Miss. Feb. 9/66.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John F Lee

Art., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Febry 1865 - Feb. 21, '65

Vicksburg, Recruit rec'd  
from Columbus, Ohio

Febry 1866 - Feb. 9, '66 Vicks-  
burg, Miss. Mustered  
out by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

Name appears also as  
John F. Lee

Book mark:

O. J. Zenger

(546)

Copyist.



L | 5 A. A. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Lee  
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. A.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feby 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 9, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 35 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 131 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M. Oby reason of  
expiration of term of service.  
Retained Haversack, Knapsk.  
Went on, as per G. O. 114 War  
Dept.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

J. Stewart  
Copyist.



*Lee. Lawson*

*Co. D.,* 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439146

26

2 5448860

27

3 5449004

28

4 5449140

29

5 5449280

30

6 5449403

31

7 5449559

32

8 5449787

33

9 5439980

34

10 9117012

35

11 40740494

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Lamson Lee,*

*D*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly,*

Where born *Hall Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

By whom *Capt. Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service, February 3, 1866.*

*Tharin*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L* 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Lansan Lee*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio Feb 29* 1863

Where born *Georgia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Cinti Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *17th Ward Cinti*

*Hamilton Co 1st Dist Ohio*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *over*

*B. Edwards*

(839)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5439146

1891

Amt deposited under 90  
305 A.C.O. Dec 27/64 \$220

Amt drawn under part of  
same order 000

Bal due on deposit \$220



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Lee

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$220. Deposited under G.O. 305. A.G.O. Dec 27/64 and due the Soldier.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Lee

Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1  $\frac{72}{100}$  for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty since

June 16/65.

Amt. deposited under G. O. 305.

A. G. O. Dec. 27/64. \$220.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Taylor*

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson Lee*

*Part.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*  $\frac{25}{100}$  for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tricker*

(358)

Copyist.



*Lawson Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*  $\frac{25}{100}$  for *Oranance*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Rec'd of Events) Enro =  
neously mustered by previous  
Company Comdr. as substitute.*

Book mark:



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lawson Lee*

*Det.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb. 3/66.*

Book mark:



L | 54. A. | U.S.C.T.

*Samson Lee*

*Pat.*, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 3, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *13* *53*/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *108* *96*/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Retains Knapsack,*  
*Flaversack & Canteen,*  
*per G.O. 114 W.D. A.G.O.*  
*M.O. by reason of expira-*  
*tion after term of service*

Book mark:

(348)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Lee

Pr., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

March 1865 - Feb'y 4 '65  
Cincinnati O. Enlist-  
ed. Mustered into ser-  
vice by Capt. Jones  
Cincinnati O.

June 1865 - Absent on des-  
duty Guarding Mil.  
Prison No. 1, Vicksburg  
Miss. since June 16, '65.

Feb'y 1866 - Feb'y 3, '66, Vicks-  
burg, Miss. Mustered  
out by reason of ex-  
piration of term of  
service.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Dawson Lee,*  
*Ort, Co. D,* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ..

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined for service as  
a recruit Feb. 7/65, Discharged  
Feb. 7/66, by expiration of  
term of service.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

(361)

Copyist.







\$1688440 P.O. amount

S. 2018434 P.O. aff

Ag. 201. 9/18/28

*Wm. H. H. H.*



*L* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Mary M. Lee*

*L*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet  inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Campbell Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 15.*, 1865.

Where *Hillbrough Ohio*

By whom *Dr. Richards*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's*

*Certificate of Discharge*

*Sept 14. 1865*

(383g)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.



2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Asa M. Lee*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.*

Where born *Campbell Co. Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Millsboro, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Millsboro,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100. 100*

Where credited *40<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist. 6<sup>th</sup>*

*Dist. O.*  
Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. Anderson*

(239)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nasa M. Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*B. J. Crooke*

Copyist.



*L. H. Atty* U. S. C. T

*Nasa M. Lee*

*Port*, Co. *H*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Atty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* <sup>*99*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Clothing*

*drawn*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*D*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nasa M. Lee*

*Priv*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nasa M. Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
Disability Sept. 14, 1865.  
Discharge and Final  
Statement given.*

Book mark *205 MS Nov. 21/65*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Nasa M. Lee

Pr., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Mar. 10, '65.  
Recruit from Depot.

Sept. 1865 - Sept. 14, '65,  
Vicksburg, Miss.  
discharged & Final  
Statement given  
Sept. 14, '65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nasa M. Lee

Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined a recruit,  
Discharged on Surg.  
Certif. of disability  
Sept. 14/65. Discharge  
& Final Statement given  
at Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

(361)

Castro  
Copyist.



Lee, Nasa M.

P, Co. G.

5

U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Resolutions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 6 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Nasa M. Lee  
a Pvt Co. G.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. A (H)

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

A. Marshall  
S. Marshall  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
at Vicksburg, Miss. 1865

Received (A. G. Office) 1865  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1865  
Rec'd A. G. O. Dept. Miss. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Rec'd M. D. M. Sept 17/65



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*First* Nason M. Lee of Captain Daniel F. Nichols Company, (6) of the 5th Regiment of the United States Colored Artillery was enlisted by St. Richards of the 13th Regiment of Illinois at Hillsborough on the 13th day of February, 1865, to serve One year; he was born in Campbell in the State of Kentucky, is 25 years of age, 5 feet 0 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

10th July last and has not since been returned for several weeks before going to hospital he had suffered from what appeared to be Chronic Diarrhea his disability was contracted while in the line of his duty.

STATION: O'burg, Miss.  
DATE: Sept 14 1865

Daniel F. Nichols  
Capt 5th U.S.C.A.,  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Nason M. Lee of Captain D. F. Nichols Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General debility following Miasmatic disease. This soldier since enlistment & while in the line of his duty was attacked with acute Diarrhea, followed by Typhoid Dysentery, was sent to Hospital last July 10, & while now somewhat convalescent will be unfit for duty for many months. Must be Rec'd Res. Corps Disability one half.

Henry H. Pomeroy  
5th U.S.C.A.,  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this fourteenth day of September, 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi

Edmond Smith Cal  
Lt Col 5th U.S.C.A.,  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Examined & Approved:  
W. W. Welch Adj. Staff Surgeon  
Surg. in Chf. West Dist. Miss.



5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5443084

26

5443172

27

5443256

28

5443395

29

5445252

30

9116002

31

9116205

32

40740496

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Lee*

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Taylor Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Arty.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Lee*

*B*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Taylor Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Nov 30. 1863*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*R*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Vee*

*Art*, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*", 186*3*

Where *Natchez, Miss*,

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Cameron*

(356)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.



*Q* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Richard Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Cameron*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Richard Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Reg't  
Hospital Nov 30 1863.  
of Diarrhoea.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 - (Co. B, 1 Miss H.  
Art'y. & Co.) Died Nov.  
30, Vicksburg, in  
Regtl. Hospital.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 24 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ; drawn since \$ <sup>65</sup> 28 <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at orig. org.

Died of disease at Vicksburg,

Miss. Nov. 20/66.

Final statements sent

Feb. 15/66.

Book mark: V. 110. P. 57. 70.

Lorwin

(361)

Copyist.



Lee, Richard

P, Co. B,

5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Richard Lee*

1st Reg't of Miss H. Art. Co

5-11-1863 13

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Rec'd Nov. 30th 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*186*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Rec'd. Adv. Dec 21/63*



I certify, on honor, that Richard Lee a Private of  
Captain Comwell Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Taylor County, State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by chronic  
diarrhea died Nov 30th 1863 at Vicksburg Miss

The said Richard Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
J. L. Dickey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Eight 63 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enrollment Aug 1st, 63  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 30th day  
of November, 1863.

David Comwell  
Captain

Commanding Company



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Bir Buchanan Lee*

Late of Company *B*,

*1* Reg't of *Miss H. A. D. 47*

Volunteers, who died at *Wilmington*

on the *30* day of *Nov.* 186*2*.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	2	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks .....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			Notes.....
					\$
					\$

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

David Cornwell  
Capt.  
Commanding the Company.



\_\_\_\_\_, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private . Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5452021	26
2	5452155	27
3	5453993	28
4	9117435	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee,

, Co. F., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Col. H. A. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Went off sick  
at Vicksburg, Miss.  
Aug. 28, 1863.

Harri

(383g)

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Lee*  
*Put*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Vicksburg Miss*, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Rose*  
Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*  
*Put*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospital Aug 28th, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *PV 7 P. III. 69.*

*Rose*

(358)

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 <sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Died at  
Vburg Miss. Aug. 28/63.  
Final statement  
rendered Dec. 1/63.

Book mark: V 66. P. 2. 69.

P.V. 7 P. 111 69.

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.



Lee, Samuel

P. Co. D,

5

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Invoice sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Samuel Lee  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Louisiana  
5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Died Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

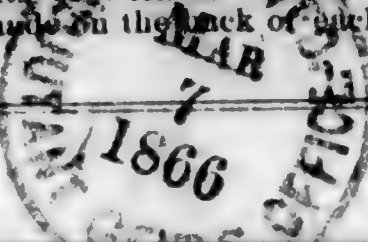
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



Handwritten signature and initials.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Lee, a Private, of  
Captain H. Powers Company (F) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of African Descent, born in Madison Co, State  
of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27 day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss  
by Col H. Lieb, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Vicksburg Miss, by Lt P. K. Thomas; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of Disease at  
Vicksburg Miss Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Samuel Lee was last pay due  
from Enrolment, to include the 27 day of July, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Two 77 dollars, since the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1866.

James H. Johnson

Captain 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*John*  
*John*

Late of Company *E*

*5th* Reg't of *Louisiana* *Vol.*

Volunteers, who died at *Cro. River*

on the *28* day of *August* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Samuel Lee late  
a Private of Captain Henry Bowen Company C of  
the Third Regiment of Louisiana Col Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Artesian in the State of Mississippi on  
the 27th day of July 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Soldier on the 7th day of August 1862, at Artesian Miss  
in Company C Third Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
of Alabama; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
high Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Artesian Miss on the 28 day of August 1862, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Pencho</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Samuel Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of R. Q. M. E. Philbrook at Artesian  
Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. A. Bentley  
2nd Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.

STATION Artesian Miss

DATE: August 28th/62



C. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445340	26
2	5445479	27
3	5445574	28
4	5445676	29
5	5445771	30
6	5445871	31
7	5445974	32
8	5446084	33
9	5446206	34
10	5446345	35
11	5446489	36
12	5446633	37
12	5446771	38
14	5446909	39
15	5447041	40
16	5447167	41
17	5447292	42
18	5447413	43
19	5447534	44
20	9116384	45
21	9116619	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lee

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3830)

Carroll

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Arty.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lee*

*Co. C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natches Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Walker*

(356)

Copyist.



*2*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *4*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*J. Warner*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pet.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pr.*

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lee  
Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 20 for b + E. lost.  
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* <sup>100</sup> for *b. & E. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*20* for *b. & E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*90*  
*100* for *B & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Det.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* <sub>100</sub> for *h. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lee*

*Priv*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*1*

*55*  
*100*

for

*C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas. Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*15*  
*100*

for

*C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Maquer*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lee

Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for camp & Gar.

Equipage lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Privat*

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*63*  
*100*

for *Co. & G. equipage*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lee*

*Priv*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*65*  
*100*

for

*684.00*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schlesinger*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lee

Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apl.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheriöl

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lee

Out, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 5 42  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: joined at Origl Orgn.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.



*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5438417	26
5450384	27
5450482	28
5450578	29
5450697	30
5451830	31
4117218	32
140740497	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

V. 31. P. 249. 68. P. 29. 250  
- 68.

See also



*L.*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Natt Lee,*

....., Co. *E*., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March* ....., 186 *4*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *Capt. Hammond*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 14*  
*1864 by order of Maj. Gen.*  
*A. J. T. Dana. See Regis-*  
*ter of Men Discharged No. 6*

*Harvin*



*L.* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Watt Lee.*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., March 23,* 1864.

Where born *Madison, Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{6}{4}$  in.

When mustered in *March* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect  
from March 1/64.*

Book mark:

*P. S. Trauner.*  
Copyist.



R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watt Lee

Por E, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Budd

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watt Lee

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.



*L*

**5** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Watt Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watt Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order  
of M. J. L. Dana. Oct. 14. 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watt Lee

Prst, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Oct. 14, Vicksburg, Miss. dis-  
charged for disa-  
bility

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Natt Lee*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

**Remarks:**

*Joined as recruit.*  
*Discharged on Surg.*  
*Certificate of disability*  
*Oct. 14/64. Discharge*  
*& final statements given.*

Book mark: *V. 31, P. 249-68*  
*V 29, P. 250-68*

*H. T. Hughes*

(361)

Copyist.



Lee, Watt

P, Co. E

5 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Walt Lee*  
a *Private* of Co. "E"  
*Fifth* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Art'y*  
*Heavy*

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,

VICKSBURG, MISS.,

1864.

To be Discharged,

By Command of

*Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana:*

*Max*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (4. G. Office)

, 186

*E. N.*



*P. H. Carg*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Matt Lee Private, of Captain Philip Hammond Company, ("E") of the Fifth Regiment of United States Col. Art. Kearney was enlisted by Captain Philip Hammond of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Kearney, Dickburg Mississippi on the First day of March, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Madison in the State of Mississippi, is Monetun years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sealer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

His man has for the last six months done little or no duty and is so worthless and lazy as to render him of no account for military duty. He has no capacity to learn and has been excused from duty as a sickly man with no prospect of improvement. Has never been disabled by doing military duty.

STATION: Dickburg Miss

DATE: October 14th 1864

Approved George S. Stumble  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Assistant, Dist. I. B. B.

Harvey S. Seymour  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Matt Lee of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Seymour's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Physical and Mental debility. Though appearing well at his enlistment he soon became sickly and discouraged and for the last six months has done no duty. Is not intelligent enough to learn military duty, and has an amazing amount of inertia with perfect indifference to any thing but eating & sleeping. Has been long & faithfully attended & nothing can be made of him.

Unfit for Vet. Res. Corp. } Henry H. Penniman  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. (Kearney) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at Dickburg Miss by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

Michael  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Dickburg County Warren State Mississippi

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449950	26
2	5450041	27
3	5450162	28
4	5451889	29
5	9117214	30
6	40740498	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V144 P178, 72

See also



*L.*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Lee,*

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Lieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died Sept. 6, 1863*

(383g)

*Thorne*  
Copyist.



21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ree

Pr E, Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863  
Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. Allen

(356)

Copyist.



L<sup>6</sup>

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lee

Or, Co. L, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L<sup>6</sup>, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Prader

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lee

Par, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 6  
Final statements  
given

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Brady

(858)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lee

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (Co. E. 9. La.  
Inf. A.D.) Sept. 6. '63  
Vicksburg, Miss. Died  
in Regt Hospital.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lee

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled A, 186 ; drawn since \$ 19 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization.  
Died at Vicksburg Miss.  
Sept 6. 63. Final Statements  
forwarded to Adj. Oct. 12  
/63

Book mark: V. 147 P. 178/72

W. J. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.



Lee, Wilson

P. Co. E,

5

Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



of Congress.

That the fees of agents causing to be executed the claim for a pension, bounty, Pension Office, under this act, are: For making out and forwarding the same to the correspondence, ten dollars; each agent or attorney in full pension, and shall not be in part, until such pension and seventh sections of an act, approved July [four-ty-two, are hereby repealed.

That any agent or directly, demand or receive services under this act than of this act, or who shall claim for a pension, bounty, on the condition that he pay any portion of the amount fully withhold from a pension or any part of the pension pensioner or claimant, shall and, upon conviction, be fined not exceeding at hard labor not exceeding circumstances and aggra-

higher fee than that allowed by the name of the agent to the be taken to have the same

OFFICE

21 Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wilson

5 Reg't of M/c. a. a.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the money due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gave the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect: "The endorser certifies that the following is a full statement of the account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to constitute a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement. The fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department."

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, or other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for "Remarks," of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined with the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



, on honor, that William Lee, a Private  
Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of Arkansas  
the State of Arkansas, born in Adams County  
, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black  
hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who jo  
(see Note 9) on the 17th day of August, 1863, at Wicksburg  
, for the period of 3 years, and  
the United States on the 7th day of August  
, by Sgt. Thomas; and

FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now  
by reason of Death caused by disease at Wicksburg, Mo.

September 1863  
William Lee was last paid  
, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and  
place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authoriz  
men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United S  
17/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enr  
his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
**CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing  
ages, viz: Nothing.

furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TR**  
ment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

bted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**,  
bted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**,

Duplicate, at Wicksburg, Mo., the  
17th, 1863.

Phil. Hamner  
Capt. J. W. Colb  
Com



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wilson Lee E

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Louisiana Inf

and 5<sup>th</sup> M B.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

African Descent

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d  
Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Wilson Lee Private of  
Captain Philip Hammond's Company (E) of the 9 Regiment of Infantry  
a 18 Volunteers, of the State of Louisiana, born in Adams County, State  
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Millport Bend La., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Yrekaing Miss., on the Twenty day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 24 months unless sooner discharged  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
caused by Disease this 6th day of  
September 1863

The said Wilson Lee was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
date of enrollment Aug. 1, 1862  
pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, \_\_\_\_\_

Wife of Wilson Lee has overdrawn on  
clothing up to Sept. 6th 1863 amounting to Twenty 97 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863 Wife of Wilson Lee died leaving no effects

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yrekaing Miss. this 12th day of October, 1863.

Philip Hammond  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5460548	26
5460643	27
5460725	28
5460821	29
5460893	30
5460968	31
5461061	32
5461150	33
5461243	34
5461355	35
5461486	36
5461625	37
5461768	38
5461906	39
5461036	40
5462165	41
5462288	42
5462409	43
5462520	44
9118414	45
40740500	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Lo.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Leland*

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *cl*

Eyes *gry*; hair *blk*

Where born *Ga.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Aug*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt Col. P. Munroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ab. D. May 20/66.*

*Services no longer*

*required.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

*Dayton*

Copyist.



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Seland,*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7,* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7,* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



*S* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Seland*

*Art*, Co, *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



*S* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Seland.*

*Cvt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Palmer.*

Copyist.



*L*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Seland,*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



*George Leland.*

*Pvt*, Co, *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co, *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....  
.....  
*Palmer*  
(358) Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Leland.*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Bat. Hd. Qrs.*  
*Stoppages for 2 pairs Woolen Socks*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Palmer.*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Leland

Priv. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Leland  
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Leland

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Leland

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Leland

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Leland

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A to Allen J

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Leland*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Oris Allen*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Leland*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ans Allen*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Leland

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Leland*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A W Allen*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Leland*

*Prst*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Leland

Dr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop Ordnance lost or  
destroyed .02 etc

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Lewis  
Copyist.



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Leland*

*priv*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *33*<sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at Oriskany*  
*Stop for Ord 2<sup>d</sup>*

Book mark: *v. 28.9.123.68.*

(361)

*Jarvis*

Copyist.



L

U. S. Army.

U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

George Leland

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 - (Co. K. 4 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) Bat. Hd.,  
Dr. Guard.

May 1865 - (Co. K. 5 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) Asst. Co. Cook.  
June 1865 to April 1866 - Co.  
Cook.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



5 U.S. CoPd H. A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5462734

26

2 5462833

27

3 5462931

28

4 5463042

29

5 5463160

30

6 5463288

31

7 5463414

32

8 5463541

33

9 5463675

34

10 5463822

35

11 5463967

36

12 5464106

37

12 5464234

38

14 5464362

39

15 5464487

40

16 5464611

41

17 5464734

42

18 9118617

43

19 40740504

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*L.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lemon,*  
Co. *L*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11 1/4* inches.

Complexion

*dk*

Eyes

*br*

; hair

*blk*

Where born

*Tenn.*

Occupation

*Field hand*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*1 Dec*

, 186 *3*.

Where

*Vicksburg*

By whom

*Mr. White*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton.*

(383g)

Copyist.



*S* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John S. Semon*

*Bvt.*, Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nicholsburg, Dec. 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*John S. Semon*

Copyist.



4

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Lemon

Pvt., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Dallade

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

| 5 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*John Lemon*

*Pri*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Burton*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lemon  
Bvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Haversack lost thro.  
neglect, due U.S.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



2 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Simon  
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. extra clothing  
1 Blouse 1 pr Trousers 1 pr  
Boots 1 Rubber Poncho 1  
Knapsack \$9 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Simon Copyist.



L. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lemen

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George W.

Copyist.



4  
2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lemon

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord Stores.  
1 screw driver 23¢, Tumbler  
& band spring Punch 20¢ - 43¢.

Book mark

Groizett



John Lemon

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43/100 for Arch. Stone

Turner Band Spring punch & screw driver

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Forsett



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Leman

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{43}{100}$  for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsett

Copyist.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Lemon*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordnance 1 Screw driver  
and 1 Tumbler and Band Punch  
43 Cts*

Book mark:

*H S Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lemon*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 Screw driver*  
*1 RWH Punch 43 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lemore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *65*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*64 GE 2 cautions \$1.30*

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lemon

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 7 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for one Haversack,

Two Canteens, one tent fly.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lemon  
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$

7 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lemon.*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached per*  
*S. O. No. 41 Hd. qrs. Post*  
*of V. Burg Feb. 23, 1866.*  
*One caisson lost. 65-*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lemmon  
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per  
S. O. No. 41 Hd. Qrs.  
Post of V. Bura Feb.  
25, '66.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Lemon.*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>84</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *V. 52. P. 123-69*

(361)

*Sitter*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John L. Linn

Pr., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

February to April 1866 - Ab-  
sent on detached  
duty in Depot Q,  
M. Dept per S.O.  
No. 41, dated Hd. Qrs.  
Post of V. Burg.  
Feb. 26. '66.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



*Lemon John*

Co.

*2*

Reg't

*5*

*USC*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



The account of  
Nicholsburg, Illinois, shows  
in case of John Lawrence  
Co. L 5<sup>th</sup> USC Artillery  
that vouchers were rec'd  
Nov. 17/69, signed & returned  
Nov 27/69; money paid  
Dec. 14/69 <sup>\$152.30</sup> and paid  
claimant Dec. 20/69  
No additional particulars

Jan 29/89  
J.F.H.

Thomas A. Gibbs



Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

437846  
5458498  
5458578  
5440391  
5459075  
5459200  
5459326  
5459521  
5460446  
9118212  
40740503

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: E.B. 7 p 5-26

See also



*L*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Lennon*

Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rolla Co Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Sergt. Sedgwick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted camp at  
V.Burg Miss Apr 2. 64.*

*Apprehended from desertion.  
and confined in Guard House  
at Vicksburg Miss Oct 4.  
64 by Capt James Lynch  
Died in Mil Prison Hosp  
at V.Burg Miss Apr 5. 65*

(383g)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.



L | 1<sup>st</sup> H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lennon  
Priv, Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Vicksburg Miss, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(337)

Lennon

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anthony Lennon

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lennon

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

| 5 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*Anthony Lennon*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lennon*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lennon

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted from camp  
at Vicksburg Miss Apr 6,  
1864.

Indebted to the Government  
for one canteen.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lennon

Copyist.



L. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lenon  
Pot. Co. I, 5 (4 U.S. C. H. a.)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When Apr 6, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

(851)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony L. L...*

*Pl*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*Desertion and*  
*confinement in Batt*  
*Guard house*  
*Oct 4 64 by Captain*  
*James Lynch*

Book mark:

*Comb*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Lemon*  
*1st*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stopped by sentence*  
*of Gen Court Martial*  
*all pay and allowance*  
*and confined in Guard*  
*House at hard labor*  
*for the remainder*  
*of his term of service*

Book mark: .....

*Combs*



*Anthony Sennon**Priv*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stopped by sentence  
of Gen Court Martial  
all pay and allowance  
and confined in Guard  
House at hard labor  
for the remainder  
of his term of service*

Book mark:

*Combs*



*S*

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Jackson*

*Pat*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined to  
Batt. Guard House*

Book mark:

*Comb*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Lennan*

*Pl*, Co, I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Military*  
*Prison at V. Burg Miss*  
*Apr 5/65 of Pneumonia.*

Book mark:

*Vaughan*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Loumon*  
*pot*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *33*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of Disease (Unknown)*  
*in Mil Prison at Vicksburg*  
*Miss Apr 3/65 - Final state*  
*ments forwarded Apr 7/65 -*

Book mark: *A.G.V. Died Apr 5/65 -* *x*

(361)

*Rensoren*

*x over*

Copyist.



JAN. 13

E460446

★ 1891 ★

*Book Mark Contd. v. 75- P. 110/69*

*" " U. 30. p 38./68*

*" " See E. B. 7- p 526*



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lennon

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov. 1863 - Nov. 20. '63 Vicksburg. Enlisted in the Regiment. (Co. D. 1 Miss. H. Art'y. Ad.)

April 1864 - (Co. D. 4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Apr. 6. '64. Vicksburg, Miss. Deserted from camp. Oct. 1864 - (Co. D. 5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Oct. 6. '64, Vicksburg, Miss. Deserted.

March 1865 - Absent confined in Jail No. 1, at V. Burg Miss. since the 18 day of March 1865.

April 1865 - Apr. 5. '65 (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19

40740503

1899.

*Vicksburg, Miss. Died  
in Military Prison of  
Pneumonia.*



Lennon, Anthony

P, Co. I,

5 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges	1	Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Vicksburg Mississippi  
October 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Sydney James  
Captain Comdg  
Company 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Infantry

---

Prisoner charged against  
Private Anthony Seamon  
Company 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Infantry

---

Forwarded Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864



Charge and Specification preferred against Private  
Anthony Lennon. Company I<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> United States  
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge. Desertion.

Specification. In this, that he. Private Anthony  
Lennon. of Company I<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> United States. Colored  
Artillery (Heavy) having been duly enlisted into the  
service of the United States. did desert said service  
on or about the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864.

James Lynch Captain  
Company I<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Witnesses

James Lynch. Captain. 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
Charles W. Taylor Captain 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
Daniel F. Dwyer. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant. 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored  
Artillery (Heavy)



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*A. G. Recd. of Special  
agent of Treasury Dept.,  
for \$150. sent 2d Auditor  
D.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Private Anthony Sennon*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Art'y (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer, who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

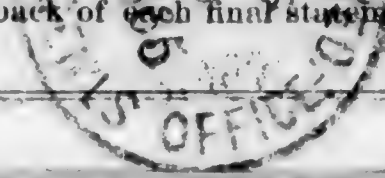
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Anthony Lennon, a Private of  
Captain James Lynch Company (I) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Polla County, State  
of Missouri, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss  
by Sergeant Sedgewick, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut Thomas; ~~and having served~~  
~~honestly and faithfully with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a~~  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in United States Prison  
Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.

The said Anthony Lennon was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Dickey, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty three 50/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

James Lynch  
Captain

Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Lannon  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Heavy Art

## VOLUNTEERS.

Sold April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



*Sanby*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office.

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1869.

E.B. Vol. 7. Page 526.

The Muster out Roll of a 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Coored Artillery (Heavy) reports the death of Private Anthony Lannon April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The Muster Roll of the Company for March and April 1865, and <sup>the</sup> Final Statements of the soldier report date of death April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The latter date / April fifth 1865 / is held to be correct and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*A. B. White*

St. Col. U.S. Army.

In charge Bureau Col'd Troops.

*W. A. J. Flynn*  
*Noted*

*In letter of May 31, 69 to 2nd Auditor*



I certify, on honor, that Anthony Lennon a Private of  
Captain James Lynch's Company (1) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Art. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Polla County, State  
of Missouri, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion.  
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Thomas, at Vicksburg, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186~~ ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in U.S. Military  
Prison Hospital, Vicksburg Miss, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865.

The said Anthony Lennon was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Dickey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty-three <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 27 day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1865.

H. B. Atkins

Capt. Pass Surgeon in Chg. 1st Dist. Hq.  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Anthony Lennon*

Late of Company *J.*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Anthony Lennon late  
a Private of Captain James Lynch's Company J of  
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Cold Artillery volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on  
the 27th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27th day of November 1863, at Vicksburg  
in Company J, 5th Regiment of U.S. Cold Artillery volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Rolla County in the State  
of Missouri; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in U.S. Prison Hospital, at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 5th day of April 1865, by  
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Deposited in Regt. Safe One hundred & twenty five Dollars Nov 13 1864	
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 125.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Anthony Lennon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of H. B. Osborne Post Surgeon at Vicksburg Mississippi  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss  
DATE: April 12th 1865

James Lynch  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



HOSPITAL NUMBER

*Fernon*

Name *Anthony ~~Smith~~ Cobl*

Age *17* Nativity *Mo*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *St-Louis Mo*

Post Office address of } *St Louis*  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Privt* - Co *D* Regiment *5th Ark & air*

When admitted *Mar 21<sup>st</sup> - 66*

From what source *Sanitary*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Hepatisation of Lung*

Prison Hospital,

On what occasion wounded *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Disch. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865-*



**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Dis. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865-*



*Edward John*

*Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*5440398*  
*40740501*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*4 USC by Art'y*



L. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

John Leonard

Pvt, Co. D, 5<sup>(4th U. S. C. H. a.)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Not home on Roll of the

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Leonard

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 - (Co. I, 4 U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y) April 17,  
64 Vicksburg, Miss.  
Deserted from camp.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



*Heroy Alexander*

*4*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Puwalu Puwalu*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Wm. H. Thomas*

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462732	26
2	5462831	27
3	5462929	28
4	5463041	29
5	5463159	30
6	5463257	31
7	5463413	32
8	5463540	33
9	5463674	34
10	5463821	35
11	5463966	36
12	5464105	37
13	5464233	38
14	5464361	39
15	5464486	40
16	5464610	41
17	5464733	42
18	9118615	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W.P. 490279  
S. 2270 262 P. 100000

S. A. W. 100000



*L* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Levell,*

....., Co. *L*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *br*; hair *blk*

Where born *Hinds Co. Miss*

Occupation *Field hand*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Nov*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Mr. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Small scar over  
left eye.*

(388g)

*Dayton,*

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.A.

*Thomas Levell*

*Det.*, Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Blackburg, Dec. 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *( ) Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Levell*

Copyist.

(356)



2 | 5 H. Art'y. | 1863  
Thomas Levell  
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Callade

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Levell

Or

Co.

L

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barton

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Level

Pt. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



*L.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*James Reed*



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Level

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Forza Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Level

Chir., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in arrest awaiting trial.  
Stop for Arch. Store. 1 Screw  
driver 23¢.

Book mark:

(358)

Flanizett

Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Level

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{23}{100}$  for Ord Store

1 screw driver

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: In arrest awaiting  
trial.

Book mark:

Forrest



L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Level

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Reg't. Court

Martial. Stop for Aid nance <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett.



*L*

**5 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Sevell*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *16* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Sentences of Reg'tl.*

*C. M.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordnance 2 Screw drivers*

*1 wiper 66 cts*

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Levell  
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 100 for by sentence of  
Reg't C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 2 screw drivers  
1 wiper 66 cts

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Miller

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sevell

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.



L. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Levell

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for one Haversack.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 358

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lovell*

*Pvt*, Co. L; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Camp & Gar,*

*& equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsay*  
Copyist.



L

15<sup>th</sup> Artillery

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Levell

Port, Co. L, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Marx  
Comptroller



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Levell

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Page 1

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Levell

Priv, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization.

Book mark: V. 45. P. 71. 70

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.



Levell, Thomas

P, Co. L,

5

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
W. B. May

---

Slaughter John W.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Sergt. S. Company  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. "Artillery"

---

Infers Charges and  
Specifications against  
Private Thomas Seville "S"  
Company 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. "Artillery"

---

Forwarded Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864



Charges & Specifications preferred against Private Thomas  
Levell company "E" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Disobedience of Orders

Specification:

In this that Private Thomas Levell company "E" 5<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) having been ordered by his superior officer Corp'l  
Lewis Grey company "E" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy) to fall in for fatigue  
duty, (the said Corporal Lewis Grey company "E" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty  
(Heavy) being in the execution of his office) did wilfully refuse to obey said  
order and did reply in words & figures to wit: I will go when  
I get ready and you go and turn to your own business: or words  
to that effect.

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Disrespect towards his superior Officer

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that he Private Thomas Levell company "E" 5<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) having been ordered by his superior Officer  
Corp'l Lewis Grey company "E" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy) to  
fall in for fatigue duty did reply to the said Corp'l Lewis



Grey company "L" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy) - in a disrespectful manner in words or figures to wit: I will go when I get ready and you go and attend to your own business or words to that effect.

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that he Private Thomas Leevell company "L" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy) did after being told by his superior Officer Sergt. William James company "L" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy) to quit using disrespectful words to his superior officer Corp'l Lewis Grey company "L" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy) reply to the said Sergt William James company "L" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy) in a disrespectful manner in words and figures to wit:

You turn to your own business. You are always laying around like a lazy sick hound; or words to that effect.

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

John H. Haughton

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Sergeant company "L"

5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Artillery (Heavy)

Witnesses

Sergt. William James }  
Corp'l Jackson Hoddon } company "L" 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy)



U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438506	26
2	5446085	27
3	5446207	28
4	5446346	29
5	5446490	30
6	5446634	31
7	5446772	32
8	5446910	33
9	5447042	34
10	5447168	35
11	5447293	36
12	5447412	37
13	5447535	38
14	9116621	39
15	40740505	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



**5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

James Levi

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colorful

Eyes Black : hair Black

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation carpenter

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12', 1864.

Where V Burg Meiss

By whom E. C. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

21 00

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

Carroll

**Copyist.**



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Levi

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 16, 1864.

Where born Charleston S. C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited for and credited to

the State of Mass under Gen. Order  
No. 227 War Dept. series of 1864

Book mark ;

Prewitt



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Servi*  
*Pl*

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Levi*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *\$300 Govt Bounty*

*due.*

Book mark: .....

*Magner*



*S* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Levi*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300. Govt. County*  
*due*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*  
Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Levi*  
*Pr.*

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



*Lo.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Levi*  
*Port*

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch. & Apl.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Levi

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ —  $\frac{20}{100}$  for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Levi*  
*Pvt.*

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*L.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Levy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Levi*

*Port*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43*/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance*

*Stores lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Levi*  
*Priv*

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post, Hosp.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Levi  
Pot

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mch. & Apl.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Levi  
M., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866 - Absent sick  
in Post Hosptl.  
since Jan. 30, '66.  
Feby 1866 - Absent sick  
in Post Hosptl.  
since Feb. 1, '66.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Levi

Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.



Person. Albert  
E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

5454108  
5454197  
5454280  
5454377  
5454456  
5454543  
5454636  
5454733  
5454792  
5454884  
5454976  
5455097  
5455240  
5455378  
5455511  
5455631  
5455746  
5455852  
5455921  
9117797  
9117649  
40740506

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



L

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Albert C. Levinson

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Curly

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

(388g)

J. B. Robbins  
Copyist.



L | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Levison

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark yellow

Eyes Dark; hair crisped

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1....., 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. J. C. Worthington, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(383g)

J. Brown

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Levison

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Al Levison

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Lewis*  
*Prin*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*M. L. Leman*

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Lewis  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard  
Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Albert Levison*  
*Cow*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. L. Leland*

Copyist.



*L*

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Albert Levenson*

*Bn*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Leonard*

Copyist



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Levison

Pm, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Leonard



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Levison*

*Pl*

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*P. Reif*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albertarrison

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Devison*

*Artificer*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.



2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert. Levison

Artificer, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov r Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Levison

~~Arbiter~~, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



*L* | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Levison*

*Art'r*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty  
at 3rd Bat. 7th Regt.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. F. Cooke*

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Levison*

*Art'r*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at  
3<sup>d</sup> Batt. Head Quarters.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Coorke*

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Levison

Art'y, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Levison*

*Art'y.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Larrison*

*Art'y*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B J Cooke*  
Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Lewis on v*

*Art'y*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty service*  
*in 2nd Regt for S.C.*  
*North Fort of Wm.*  
*Jan 2/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Castro*

Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Levison*

*Art'y.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Castling*

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Levison  
Pr. G, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 to June 1865 - On  
duty at 3 Battr. Hd.  
Qrs. since Dec. 2, '64.

Sept. 1865 - On duty at  
Battr. Hd. Qrs.

Jan'y to April 1866 - Absent  
on det ser. with  
Depot. Q. M. V. Burg.  
Miss. since Nov. 2, '65.

Book mark:

(546)

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Levison

Art'y., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 72 <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original  
organization

Due soldier for clothing  
difference between old  
and new rates from  
Mar. 3/65 to Apr. 30/65,  
\$ 3.39.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Easterling

Copyist.



*James Alexander*

*Co L*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462731	26
2	5462830	27
3	5462928	28
4	5463103	29
5	5464817	30
6	9118614	31
7	40740507	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alick Louis,*

....., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *br*; hair *blk*

Where born *Mason Co, Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Nov*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Wm J. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Co 2nd*  
*Apr 22/64*

(383g)

*Dayton,*  
Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adick Louis*

*Sen*, Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Richmond, Dec 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*John*

Copyist.



Alick Louie  
Det, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Ballade Copyist.



L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alick Louis

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Reg. hosp.  
Feb. 24, 1864.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Barton

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Quarter  
April 24" final Statement  
Sent.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Harris  
Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alek Lewis

Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 - (Co. L, 4th U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y) April  
24, 64, Quarters.  
Died of disease.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.



L 15<sup>th</sup> Art'y U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis  
Pvt, Co. L, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never~~, 1866; drawn since \$ 43<sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization.

Died at V. Burg Miss, April  
24/64. Final statements  
forwarded May 9, 1864.

Book mark: V 81, P 127, 69 - PV 6, P 247, 68 -  
2<sup>d</sup> and, 30.82, Dec 27/66

(361)

J. M. Mary  
Compt.



Lewis, Alack

P, Co. 2

5 U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Aleck Lewis*

Late of Company *L*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of Aluck Lewis late  
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson's Company L of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. heavy Art (CA) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on  
the first day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11 day of Novbr 1863, at Vicksburg  
in Company L, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. h. Art (CA) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Mason County in the State  
of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a carpenter; he died in Camp. Quarters, at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864 by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	0			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		Notes.....	\$
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his wife at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: April 22 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

✓

*Discharge*  
OF

*Wesley Lewis private of the*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Artillery (C.A.)*

*Chgt to 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch'd April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Smith*



I certify, on honor, that Abner Lewis a Private of  
Captain Robert Wilson's Company (2) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Mason Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5' feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion.  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died April 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 see Inventory)

The said Abner Lewis was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Dickey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to forty two <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the first day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
   /<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,    /<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

   /<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to W. H. Updegraff, **SUTLER**, one /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**,    /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of April, 1864.

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.



*James Anderson*

*Co. K.*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460549	26
2	5461676	27
3	5462665	28
4	9118415	29
5	40740572	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Louis

Co. K; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion lt

Eyes gy; hair blk

Where born Ga.

Occupation labors.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt E. P. Bremer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug  
12/63.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Lewis*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Palmer*

(356)

Copyist.



*S*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Louis.*

*Or*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted.*  
*Absent without leave since*  
*Aug. 12. 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Louis

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - (Co. K, 1 Miss H.  
Art'y, A.D.) Deserted  
camp at Vicksburg  
Miss. Aug. 12 '63.

Book mark :

(546)

O. T. Taylor.

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Louis

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.  
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1866; drawn since \$ 16 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Origl  
Deserted at V. Burg Miss. Aug 12/63

Book mark:

(361)

Jarvis  
Copyist.



*James B. Charles*  
 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Sergeant Major* *1st* *Sergeant Major*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437700	26
2	5440649	27
3	5440663	28
4	5440674	29
5	5440086	30
6	5440700	31
7	5454872	32
8	5454964	33
9	5455082	34
10	5455226	35
11	5455494	36
12	5440547	37
12	54756105	38
14	5440851	39
15	9436720	40
16	9117548	41
17	24194382	42
18	24194434	43
19	24194531	44
20	34168803	45
21	32184478	46
22	40193929	47
23	40740508	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *58. Ohio V. M. Art'y*



*See 3-Reg't Ohio Inf*  
L 158 Ohio.

Chs. W. Lewis  
Co. B, 58 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.  
Complexion Blk  
Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
Where born Germany  
Occupation Clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 8, 1864.  
Where Vicksburg Miss  
By whom Col Gb. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 4,  
64 at Vicksburg Miss by  
Capt. Ida. Jones Co. B  
Sept. 19, 64 from 5 U.S.  
Colo. Arty. Heavy. Detailed  
as Clerk for Ordnance office  
Natchez Miss Capt. Carl Kustman  
Oct. 1, 64 as per S.O. No. 139 Maj. Gen. Dana

Crabbe



L

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lewis

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Orleans La

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 8, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col Grieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Assigned to G Co as

Q. M. Supt Dec 25. 1864.

To date from Dec 12. 1864

Promoted to 1. Supt-Mch

11. 1865.

Deserted July 29. 1864.

(383g)

Copyist.



Q 15 Harry | **U.S.C.T.**

G. W. Lewis

....., Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Germany Eu

Occupation Clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 8, 186 4

Where Pburg Miss

By whom Col Leeb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

X E Lewis



*L* | *5 H. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles W. Lewis*  
*Sergeant*  
*Major*, Co. ...., ..... *(1st Miss.)* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Febr 5*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Febr 4*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Febr 4*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed from Private D*  
*Co 1st Illinois Light Artillery*  
*Vols to be Sergeant Major 1st Miss*  
*Heavy Artillery A.D. vice Sergt*  
*Maj. William H. Williams over*

Book mark : .....

(336)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyright.



JAN. 13

5437700

1891

*promoted. Muster in to  
date from February 4. 1864*



2 | 544 | U.S.C.T.

Charles N. Lewis  
Rank *Sgt. Maj's* <sup>1st Miss A.A. of A.D.</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *A.A.*

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. N. Taylor*  
(357) Copyist.



L | 5 H. A | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lewis

Rank *Sgt. Maj' 5* *4th S. H. A. Col'd*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

(357)

Copyist.



*L*

**58**

**U.S.C. 1**  
**Ohio.**

*Charles W. Lewis*

*Col.*, Co. B, 58 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined by Trans-  
fer Sept. 20/64 from  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery Heavy  
by order of Maj. Genl.  
Dana dated Sept 16/64  
On Detached service  
Oct. 3/64 per S.O. no 139.*

Book mark:

*C. Lucas*

(358)

Copyist.



L 5th A. U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lewis

Rank *Sergt. Maj.* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *A.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
with Company I, 1st S.C.  
No. 182 dated Hd. Quarters 5th  
U. S. Col'd, (Arty) June  
21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark:

*O. D. Taylor*

(357)

Copyist.



*L* | *5 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles W. Lewis*

Rank *Sergt. Maj.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pending sentence of Genl. Court Martial since August 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



L | 54A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lewis

Rank *Sergt. Maj.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *AA*.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 58th*  
*Ohio's Infantry Vols, by*  
*Sentence of General Court*  
*Martial Sept. 18th, 1864,*

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

(357)

Copyist.



L 58 Ohio

Charles W. Lewis  
Plt. Co. B. 58 Reg't Ohio

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Officers U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Natchez, Miss.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When Oct 29, 1864.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey  
to Apr 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lewis. chas. W. was  
reduced from Sgt. Maj.  
Sept 9/64 per G. O. No 39  
Md. Gr. 1 Div. U. S. Col'd  
Troops Vicksburg Miss.  
he was transferred to 58  
Ohio Vols. from 5 U. S. Col'd  
Heavy. Art. Sept 18/64 (over).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. Davis



MAR.-8.

32184478

1894.

Stoppage to be charged  
on muster & Pay Rolls to be  
paid to Pvt. Ransom  
Bentley Co A. 5. U. S.  
Col'd Arty Heavy. pur-  
suant to G. O. no 39  
26d. Grs. 1 div. U. S. Col'd  
Troops Vicksburg Miss  
Sept 9/64 the sum of  
28 Dollars. Due to Rutter  
of 58 Ohio Vols. Goldstein  
the sum of nine (9)  
Dollars.



*L* | **5 H.A.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
**58** | **Ohio.**

*Charles Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 58 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy) by*  
*S.O. no. 21 Brig. Genl.*  
*Hawkins.*

Book mark:

*C. Lucas*  
Copyist.



2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lewis

4th Mgt Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to S Co by  
Gt. Orders No 292 dated  
Dec. 22 1864. Entitled to  
\$ 10 per month additional  
from Sept. 1/64 to Nov 1/64  
Sergeant Majors pay from Nov.  
1/64 to Dec 12/64 also.  
\$ 28. Stop of pay by sentence  
over

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5454872

1891

of Genl. Court Martial  
as promulgated in Genl.  
O. 39 dated Hd. Qrs.,  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. U.S. Col'd. Troops  
Sept. 9 /64 and annulled  
by Genl. O. No 21 from  
Same H. Qrs. dated Dec.  
10 1864.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W Lewis

2nd Sgt Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

assigned to S. Co per O. G.  
No 292 Dec. 22 1864 from Rgtl.  
Hd - Qrs. entitled to \$ 10.00  
ten dollars per month addl.  
pay from Sept. 1 1864 to Nov.  
1 1864 and to Surg. Majors  
pay from Nov 1 1864 to Dec  
12 1864. also to \$ 28.00  
over

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5454964

1891 \*

twenty eight dollars stop-  
page of pay by sentence  
of Gen. Court Martial  
as promulgated in Genl.  
Orders No 39 dated  
Md. No. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. U.S. Col'd  
troops Sept. 9 1864 and  
annulled by Genl. Order  
No 21 from same Md.  
No. dated Dec. 10 1864.



*L* | **S.H.A.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
**53** | **Ohio.**

*Charles Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 58 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Camp Chase O.*, *Jan. 14*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer*  
*Sept. 20/64. Transferred*  
*to Fifth U.S. heavy art.*  
*illery by Genl. Order*  
*No. 575 Dec. 19/64 Brigade*  
*Genl. Hansel<sup>x</sup>*

*x Roll torn.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lewis

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to "I" Co. per S.O. No. 292 Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup>/64 from Reg'tl Ad Crs. Is entitled to \$10.00 per mo. additional pay from Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>/64 to Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>/64 & to Serg't May's pay from Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>/64 to Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>/64 Also to \$28.00 stoppage of pay by sentence of (Cm.)

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5455082

1891

Remarks: Gen. Court Martial  
as promulgated in G. O. No.  
39 Hd Qrs 1st Div. U. S. Cold Troops  
Sept. 9"/64. Annulled by G.  
O. No. 21 from same Hd Qrs  
dated Dec. 10"/64. Promoted  
from G. M. Sergt per S. O.  
No. 40 from Reg. Hd Qrs  
dated Mar. 11"/65. On daily  
duty at 3rd Bat. Hd Qrs.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lewis*

*1st* Serg't, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to "G." Co. per S.O.*

*292 Dec. 22/64 Reg't H'd Qu En-*  
*titled to \$10.00 per mo. additional*  
*pay from Sept. '64 to Nov. '64 & to*  
*Serg't Maj. pay from Nov. '64 to*  
*Dec. 12/64, also to \$28.00 stoppage*  
*of pay by sentence of A.C.M. as*  
*promulgated in G.O. 39. (over)*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*



JAN. 13

5455226

★ 1891 ★

Remarks: Hd Qrs 1 Division U.S.  
Col'd Troops, Sept. 9/64 and  
annulled by G.O. 21 from  
same. Hd Qrs dated Dec. 10/64  
Promoted from Q.M. Serg't to  
1<sup>st</sup> Serg't fr. S.O. 40 Regt Hd  
Qrs. Mar. 11, 1865.



*L.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Lewis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.* Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Det.  
Serv. with A. C. M. Dist.  
of La at New Orleans,  
La. July 29, 1865.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.



L. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lewis

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

**Deserted :**

When July 29, 1865.

Where New Orleans.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Deserted from de-  
tached service.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Lewis*

*1<sup>st</sup>* *Bgt.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *12*. <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit,  
Deserted July 29/65. at  
New Orleans, La.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Casterling*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

2. M. Sergt. Co. I.

Sergt. Major. N.C.S.

2. M. Sergt. Co. N.C.S.

2. M. Sergt. Co. I.

1 Sergt. " " " "

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Jan'y 1864 - (2. M. Sergt. Co. I.  
1 Miss. H. Art'y, (A.D.) Jan.  
28, '64, Vicksburg, Miss. de-  
tailed from Batt'y D. 1 Ill.  
Art'y to be appointed a  
Non. Comd. Officer in 1 Miss  
Heavy Art'y & temporarily  
assigned to Co. I.

Feb'y 1864 - Feb. 3, 1864, Vicks-  
burg, Miss. Appointed  
Sergt. Major.

June 1864 - (N.C.S. 5-U.S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) On duty with  
Co. I. since June 21, '64  
by order of Col. Lieb.

Sept. 1864 - (Sergt. Major)  
Transfd to 58 Ohio. (over)

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor -

(646)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40740508

1899.

Vol. Inf. by ser. of  
G. C. M. Sept. 18, '64.

Dec. 1864 - (Q. M. Sergr. A. Co. 5) Dec. 12,  
'64, V. Burg Miss. Returned to  
duty with Regt. from Priv.  
58. Ohio

(Q. M. Sergr. Co. 4) Dec. 12,  
'64, Vicksburg, Assigned to G. Co.  
Jan'y to May 1865 (1 Sergr.) Clerk  
at 3 Batt'n Ad. Drs. since  
Jan. 28, '65.

July 1865 - Absent on det. ser.  
as clerk for Asst. Com.  
Musters, Dist. of La. since  
July 12, 1865.

Aug. 1865 - July 29, '65, N. Orleans,  
La. deserted from detached  
service with Capt. A. H. Mc  
Donald, A. C. M. Dist. of La.



L

58

Ohio.

+ C. W. Lewis  
Pvt, Co. B, 58 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. Gained Sept 20. '64  
Vicksburg Miss by Transfer  
from 5 U.S. Cold Heavy Arty  
Oct & Nov. 1864. About Clerk  
at Ordnance Depot  
Natchez Miss  
Dec. 1864. Lost Transferred  
to 5 U.S. Arty Dec. 10. '64  
Vicksburg.

+ also borne Charles Lewis  
C. W. Lewin

Book mark:

J. H. M. Murray

(646)

Copyright



L | 54. a | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lewis

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. a*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss. May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *joined as recruit,*  
*transf. to 58 O. V. Inty for*  
*sequence of G. C. Martial*  
*Sept. 18, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



Lewis, Charles H.  
Sgt Major 5 Reg't 115th Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss Janry 27 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 27

XIII

Private C. W. Lewis Battery "D." 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Miss Light Artillery is detached from his Battery  
for the purpose of being assigned to duty as a  
Now-commissioned Officer in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Miss Heavy  
Arty A. D. and will report to Col H. Leib Comdg

He will be discharged from his  
present Company on being mustered into the new organ-  
-ization

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Col H. Leib

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Miss Heavy Arty. A. D.

Ans L. O. Post

Jam L. Taggart  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Lewis, C. W.  
Sgt. D. & Sgt. May

5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 26. A -

order



Head Quarters 1. Miss Heavy Arty.  
February 3/1864.

Special Orders

No. 59

} Srgt C. W. Lewis Comp. Is hereby  
appointed Sergeant Major of the 1. Miss Heavy Arty. A. L.  
Nico William. H. Williams promoted and will be  
obeyed and respected accordingly

By Order of  
Colonel H. Lieb

R. B. Niel

Atty.



N 2

Charge and Specification

Charles W. Lewis Sergeant Major  
5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery  
(Heavy)

Forwarded Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 64



Charge and Specification  
U.S.

Charles W. Lewis Sergeant Major 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge.  
Obtaining Money and Property under false pretence.  
Specification.

In this that Charles W. Lewis Sergeant Major 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) had charge of a party of Furloughed enlisted men at Natchez Mississippi and did receive from Ransom Brandtly Private of the 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) a sick member of the said party, One Silver Watch and One Pocket Book containing Six Dollars and Seventy five cents (\$6.75) United States currency, and did represent to the said Ransom Brandtly Private 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) if he took the said money and property into the Hospital it would be stolen from him, thus inducing the said Ransom Brandtly Private 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) to place the said money and property in his possession, promising to take the same toicksburg Mississippi and place it in the keeping of Lieut Colonel E. H. Owen 5<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) which he failed to do.

This at Natchez Mississippi on or about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

Witness

Ransom Brandtly Private "A" Company 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Witness

Comdr. A. J. [unclear]



O-B-142 (Dept Miss) 1865  
Case No. 4 of 1st Regt

Head Qrs 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>d</sup> Co  
Vicksburg Miss July 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

E. W. Owen Supt Col<sup>d</sup>  
Comdg 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>d</sup> Co

Requests that 1<sup>st</sup> Supt  
Charles H Lewis of his  
Regiment, detailed for  
service in the office of  
Capt M<sup>c</sup> Donald A.C.M.  
at New Orleans La. be  
returned to his command

1 Recd back OGO Dept Miss Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Recd also report. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head Quarters West Dist of Miss  
Vicksburg Miss July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

*J. M. Matthews*  
Brig. Genl

E. W. Headquarters Dept of Miss.  
B. 317. Vicksburg Miss. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully transmitted to Major  
General Canby, Comdg Dept of  
Louisiana and Texas, requesting  
that the application of Colonel  
Owen be complied with.

*J. M. Matthews*  
Major General Comdg

1<sup>st</sup> Recd. H. Def. 1. 6 by 2. 1865

O 4 O.S.R. 1865  
Hd-q's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,  
New Orleans, La., Aug 1 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt  
McDonald A. Canby  
Musters, to be returned  
with report

*J. M. Matthews*  
Brig. Genl

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby

*William H. Sherman*  
Major, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Recd Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> E. B. P. 5. R. A. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Office Com. Musters,  
Dist. of La.,

New Orleans, Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned,  
and following report submitted:  
The within statement of Col.  
Owen, in regard to detail of  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Chas. H. Lewis, is correct.  
Supt. Lewis, accompanied me  
to this city, and performed his



Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art, Heavy,  
Wing Mass July 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Captain J. Warren Miller  
Asst Adj<sup>t</sup> General  
Department of Mass  
Captain

I have the honor to state that R<sup>gt</sup> Sergt  
Charles W. Lewis 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art, Heavy, was det  
ailed by special Order from Head Quarters Post  
of Picksburg for service in the Office of Captain  
McDonald Assistant Commissary of Muster at  
New Orleans La.

In view of the fact that General  
Order prohibit ~~such~~ detachment of enlisted men  
I would respectfully request that he be returned  
to his command

I have the honor to be  
(over)



Lewis. Chas. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.

<sup>Duty</sup>  
H'd-q'r's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,  
New Orleans, La., Aug 4 1865.

Respectfully returned this:

Major Genl. H. W. Secum  
Comdg Dept of Mississippi  
Effort will be made to  
arrest "Lewis."

E. B. A. Edmundo  
Major-General, Commanding.

Adquarties Dept La & Tex  
Officer Chief M. O.  
New Orleans Aug 27 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Headquarties Dept  
La & Tex. with reference  
to endorsement of  
Capt McDonald  
Frederick T. Johnson  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> N. O. Vol  
Chief Mustly Officer

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Wicksburg, Miss., Aug 10 1865.

Respectfully returned to

Comdg General Western District

inviting attention to

endorsements.

By order of Major General Secum:

V. A. R. R. Miller,  
Assistant Adjutant General.



duties in the capacity for which  
 detailed, up to July 29<sup>th</sup>, since  
 which date he has failed to make  
 his appearance. He intimates  
 to my clerk, (Pinto Lake) before  
 his disappearance, his doubts as  
 to the propriety of his detail,  
 and a desire to return to his com-  
 mand. On the 1<sup>st</sup> inst., a wo-  
 man called at my office, and  
 made the following statement, in  
 substance, which is also respectfully  
 submitted: "On Friday evening,  
 "28<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. Lewis, (who told me  
 "he worked at 197 Canal-st.) was  
 "at my house, he was shown a  
 "one-hundred-dollar bill, the back  
 "of which was partially defaced;  
 "Mr. Lewis thought it counterfeit,  
 "and said he would take it to a bro-  
 "ker and see whether it was or not.  
 "He has not returned it yet."

On Saturday morning, 29<sup>th</sup>  
 ult., Lewis asked my opinion as to  
 the genuineness of a one-hundred-  
 dollar bill, answering the above de-  
 scription; remarking that his Cap-  
 tain had sent it to him, and that  
 he desired to get it "broke". Ab-  
 sence was granted him <sup>for that purpose.</sup> since

which I have not seen Capt.  
 Lewis. His personal ef-  
 fects he left behind.

H. C. McDaniel,  
 Capt. 26<sup>th</sup> Inf. Vet. Vols.  
 Com. Must. Dist. La.

Wilmington Western District of Miss  
 Vicksburg Miss Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned and  
 attention invited to the endorsement  
 of Captain H. C. McDaniel

By Order of Brig. Genl. J. H. Mottley  
 E. F. McDaniel  
 Brig. Genl.

Adj. Genl. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy)  
 Vicksburg Miss Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt.  
 D. F. Nichols Comdg "B" Co., with  
 reference to endorsement.  
 Please return this paper to this office

By Command of  
 Capt James Lynch  
 V M Dewey  
 Adj. Adjt.

Adj. Genl. Co. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy)  
 Vicksburg Miss Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned to the office  
 of the 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy) in  
 compliance with the preceding  
 endorsement D. F. Nichols  
 Capt. Comd. G. Camp

Very Respectfully  
 Your obedient servant -  
 J. M. Brown  
 Comdg 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (H)



O-B-142 (Dept Miss) 1865

Head Qrs 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>d</sup> Co  
Vicksburg Miss July 23<sup>d</sup> 65

E. W. Owen Supt Col<sup>d</sup>  
Comdg 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>d</sup> Co

Requests that 1<sup>st</sup> Supt  
Charles W Lewis of his  
Regiment, detailed for  
service in the office of  
Capt M<sup>c</sup> Donald A.C.M.  
at New Orleans La. be  
returned to his command

Recd back OGO Dept Miss Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Recd also report. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head Quarters West Dist of Miss  
Vicksburg Miss July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

*[Signature]*  
Brig. Genl

E. W. Headquarters Dept of Miss.  
B. 317. Vicksburg Miss. July 26<sup>th</sup> 65.  
Respectfully transmitted to Major  
General Canby, Comdg Dept of  
Louisiana and Texas, requesting  
that the application of Colonel  
Owen be complied with.

*[Signature]*  
Major General Comdg

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Def 1 July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

O 4 D. S. R. 1865  
Hd-q's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,  
New Orleans, La., Aug 1 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt  
McDonald A. Canby  
Musters to be returned  
with report

*[Signature]*  
By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby

Major, Assistant Adjutant-General.  
Recd Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> E. B. P. 5<sup>th</sup> R. A. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Office Com. Musters,  
Dist. of La.,

New Orleans, Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned;  
and following report submitted:  
The within statement of Col.  
Owen, in regard to detail of  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Chas. W. Lewis, is correct.  
Supt. Lewis, accompanied me  
to this city, and performed his



Gen Orders Publishing  
Proceedings of Gen Court  
Martial in Case of Serjt  
May Lewis, Chap. 15.



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Division, U. S. Colored Troops.  
Vicksburg Miss. Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General Orders }  
No 37

II. " Before a General Court Martial which convened at Vicksburg Miss. pursuant to Special Orders No 71. current series from these Headquarters and of which Lieut Col E. M. Owen, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is President was arraigned and tried

+ + +  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sergeant Major Charles W. Lewis, 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline."

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> "In this that he Charles W. Lewis, Sergeant Major, 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), then acting Second Lieutenant of the Guard, did say to Capt. Albert S. Aubin, Co "B", 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), "Kiss my arse," or words to that effect, in hearing of about two thirds of the enlisted men of Co "B", 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

This at or near Vicksburg Miss. on or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>. In this that Charles W. Lewis, Sergeant Major 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), then acting Lieutenant of the Guard, did, say in the hearing of enlisted men of Co "B", 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), "I have a good mind to go back and split that son of a bitch's head - or words to that effect," (referring to Captain Albert S. Aubin, Co "B", 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)).

This at or near Vicksburg Miss. on or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup>. In this that Charles W. Lewis, Sergeant Major 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), then acting Lieutenant of the Guard, did, say to Capt. Albert S. Aubin, 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), "If you say another word, I will arrest you too," at the same time drawing his sword.

This at or near Vicksburg Miss. on or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.  
Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> "Drawing his sword on a superior officer, in violation



of the ninth Article of war.

Specification - - - "In this that he Charles W. Lewis, Sergeant Major, 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), then acting Lieutenant of the Guard did draw his sword, on his superior Officer Captain Albert S. Aubin, 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), said Captain Albert S. Aubin being then in the execution of his Office.

This at or near Vicksburg, Miss on or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

To which charges and specifications the accused Sergeant Major Charles W. Lewis, 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) pleaded as follows.

To the first Specification first Charge	— — — — —	"Guilty."
To the second Specification first Charge	— — — — —	"Not Guilty."
To the third Specification first Charge	— — — — —	"Not Guilty."
To the first Charge	— — — — —	"Guilty."
To the Specification second Charge	— — — — —	"Not Guilty."
To the second Charge	— — — — —	"Not Guilty."

#### Finding.

The Court having maturely deliberated on the testimony adduced find the accused, Charles W. Lewis, Sergeant Major 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), as follows.

Guilty of the first Specification first Charge.

Guilty of the second Specification first Charge.

Guilty of the third Specification first Charge.

Guilty of the first Charge.

Not Guilty of the Specification of the second Charge.

Not Guilty of the second Charge.

#### Sentence.

And the Court does therefore sentence him Sergeant Major Charles W. Lewis, 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), to be reduced to the rank of a private soldier, and serve out the term of his enlistment in the Battery from which he was detailed, or in such other white Military Organization as the Commanding General may direct.

The finding and sentence in the foregoing case are disapproved. The accused was in the proper performance of his



duty, stopping a loud noise near camp, made by men who had no authority from the Battalions commander to be absent from their company, and it was in the jurisdiction of the Officer of the Guard to arrest them; while performing this duty, Capt. Aubin interfered, Capt Aubin's presence at a dance of private soldiers is unaccounted for, Sergeant Major Charles W. Lewis is released from arrest and will return to duty.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. John P. Hawkins,  
Jas. B. Ferguson,  
Asst. Adj't. General.

Colonel H. Leib  
Commdy 3<sup>rd</sup> W. & C. Art'y (Heavy)



2 rows.

Order returning Sergt.  
Maj C. W. Lewis to duty  
with the Regiment.



Headquarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Division U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops.  
District of Vicksburg.  
Vicksburg, Miss. December 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General Orders.  
No. 21.

In the case of Sergeant Major, Charles W. Lewis, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) tried, before a General Court-Martial of which Lieut. Col. C. N. Owen, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) was President, for "Obtaining money and property under false pretences," proceedings promulgated in General Orders, No 39, dated Headquarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Division U. S. Colored Troops, Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864, the following is the revised decision and order.

The proceedings, finding and sentence are disapproved. The Charge and Specification are within the jurisdiction of a Court-Martial. It requires part of a Soldier's pay to be withheld from another person.

Sergeant Major, Charles W. Lewis, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) will return to duty with his regiment.

By order of Brig. Genl. J. P. Hawkins

Saml. J. Ferguson

Asst. Adj.



Order relieving Lt. Maj.  
Chas. W. Lewis from duty  
in watching.



Post and Defenses of Natchez  
Head-Quarters ~~United States Forces,~~

Natchez, Miss December 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, )

No. ....

148

EXTRACT:

\*  
\*  
\*  
The "Sergeant Major Charles W. Lewis 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. Troop" is released from duty in the Ordnance Dept at this post, and will proceed to join his Regiment at Vicksburg Miss, without delay. The Q. M. Dept. will furnish transportation.

By Command of Brigadier General M. BRAYMAN,

J. C. Prescott

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

J. S.

5<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. Troop.



*David*

*Q*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

32439234	26
5455161	27
5455298	28
5455485	29
5456012	30
9117675	31
40740509	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



2

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Wk; hair Black

Where born Hardy Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 7, 1865.

Where Chillicothe Ohio

By whom Capt. Roby; term 6 m y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of disability  
Aug 28. 1865.

(383g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Appears with rank of *prt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus O, Feb 20, 1863*

Where born *Hardy Co Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 186

Where enlisted *Chillicothe O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 13*, 186

Where mustered in *Circleville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *63 Sub Dist 12 dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Ante deposited under G.O.*

*305 Also Rec'd 2/6/4 \$ 363*

*Ante drawn under part 6*

*same order \$ 363*

Book mark:

*D. S. Edwards*



*L*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Lewis*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*D* *57. Art'y* **U.S.C.T**

*David Lewis*  
*Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. Art'y*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *21* <sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Clothing*  
*drawn*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*  
(358) Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Lewis*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
Disability Aug. 28, 1865.  
Discharge and Final  
Statements given.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Art., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Mar. 1, '65.  
Recruit from Depot.

July 1865, Absent sick  
in G. H. No. 3, since  
July 10, '65.

Aug. 1865 - Aug. 28, '65.  
Vicksburg, disch'd  
& Final Statement  
given Aug. 28, '65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Art, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866, .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit.

Discharged on Surg.  
Certif. of disability  
Aug. 28/65 - V. B. Burgess, M.D.  
Discharge & Final  
Statements given.

Book mark:

(361)

Castling

Copyist.



Lewis, David-

P. Co. G,

5 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these

certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 25. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

David Lewis

a Private Co. G

5th Cal Reg't of Art. Reg.

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Aug 24 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

J. Marshall  
Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Onk on OR of Cas

Recd also Sept 24 1865



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private David Lewis of Captain Daniel F. Nichols Company, (G) of the 5th Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Captain Robert P. Morgan of the 2nd Regt of Ohio at Chillicothe Ohio on the Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve one year; he was born in Hardy Co in the State of Virginia, is nineteen years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Broken down from fatigue and exposure in May last and sent to Hospital in which he has been the most of the time since his injury was contracted while in the line.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.  
DATE: August 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Daniel F. Nichols  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Lewis of Captain Nichols Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General Disability. This soldier suffered from an attack of typhoid fever the result of exposure and labor since enlistment, and while in the line of his duty. His disability is in my opinion one half and he is unfit for the regular Reserve Corps.

Henry B. Penniman  
5th Lt Col Art & Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty eighth day of August, 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi

Enos Smith Col  
5th Regt Ark Heavy  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Chillicothe County Ohio



*Wm. C. H.*  
 5 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

*L. M. Sergeant* | *2nd Lieutenant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437701	26	42802997
2	5448004	27	42803041
3	5448072	28	42803163
4	5448160	29	40740566
5	5448267	30	
6	5448362	31	
7	5448461	32	
8	5448556	33	
9	5437702	34	1
10	5448657	35	
11	5448773	36	
12	5448920	37	
13	5449063	38	
14	5449204	39	
15	5449329	40	
16	5449452	41	
17	5449575	42	1
18	5449671	43	
19	9436698	44	
20	9116811	45	
21	9117007	46	
22	9436728	47	
23	42802584	48	
24	42802743	49	
25	42802909	50	

Book Mark:

See also *81 Ills Inf*



P.O. Wil. - 24, 201,  
11-24-31  
24.201 -

J. A. Wright  
2-



L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Eli J. Lewis.

Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black,

Where born Union Parish, Louisiana

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Col. Lieb.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Q. M.  
Supt. from Co "I" 81  
Ill. Inf. Promoted /  
Supt. vice J. Kidd, pro-  
moted Sept. 15/64.

Tharin.



L 15 Mary M.S.C.I.  
Eli S Lewis  
2nd, Co. 5 Reg't M.S. Col'd Mary

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieutenant

Date of appointment Jan 23, 1865.

Remarks: Appointed  
from First Sergt.  
W Company



C 15 Harry **U.S.C.T.**

Eli J. Lewis

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 70 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Union Park, Ga.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Col Rich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed  
2<sup>d</sup> Jan. 26 - 1865

F E Rourke



L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Eli J. Lewis,  
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Where born Union Parish, La

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Col. Lieh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Gr. M.  
Sgt. Dec. 16/63 from  
Private of Comp. "I",  
81 Ill. Infy.

Thurin.



*L* | *576. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli I. Lewis*

*O. M.* *Serg't* Co. *D*, *1st Miss.* *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *76. Arty*

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Dec 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1863 .

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Appointed O. M. Sergeant*  
*of Co D. in the 1<sup>st</sup> Mississippi*  
*Heavy Artillery of African Descent*  
*from Private I Co 8<sup>th</sup> Illinois Vols*  
*Inf. Muster in to date from December 16<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*



*P* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Eli I. Lewis*

*Qm. Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Qm. Sgt.*  
*from Private, Co "I", 81st*  
*Ill. Inf'y.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Humphries* Copyist.



*D* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Eli I. Lewis*

*Q. M. Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On recruiting service since Feb'y 9, '64. by order of Col Lieb.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. L. Lewis

Q.M. Serg. Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli I. Lewis

q. M. Sep Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement under  
going Sentence.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli I. Lewis

G. M. S. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement under  
going Sentence.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli T. Lewis

1<sup>st</sup> Sergh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sergh  
from 2<sup>d</sup> M. Sergh. Sept 15/864

Book mark:

Harris



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli I. Lewis

1<sup>st</sup> Sergh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sergh from  
Q. M. Sergh. Sept 15/64 by Sp. Order  
No 230. Rq. Hd. Qrs. Sept 15/64  
Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | *5th H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli S. Lewis*

*2nd*  
Lieut., Co *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Jan. 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 27*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lieut. Co D*  
*5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)*  
*from 1st Sergt Co D 5th U. S. Col'd*  
*Arty (Heavy) Muster in to take*  
*effect from Jan 27 1865.*

Book mark:

(336)

*M. A. Michael*

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli I. Lewis

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. D. Comp. Jan 26/65.  
on Special duty with Comp.  
B. by Sp. Order No 31 Reg. Hq.  
Grs. Feby 20/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli I. Lewis

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eli J. Lewis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty as  
Genl. Ticket Officer Post of  
Vicksburg since*

Book mark:

*Tabler*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eli L. Lewis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Undetached duty in  
charge of Sickels; Vicksburg,  
Miss.*

Book mark:

*Tabler*



*L* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli S. Lewis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Sub. Quar.*  
*Traders Bureau for*  
*Tallahatchie Co., Texas.*

Book mark:

(358)

*T. H. C.*

Copyist.



*Eli J. Lewis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty in  
F Company.*

Book mark:



L. | S. H. A. Cordell, S. B. T.

Eli J. Lewis,

2. Lt, D. Co. 5. U. S. B. A. (Heavy)

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station Vicksburg.

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. H. H.



L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli J. Lewis

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty with  
G. Company.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.



No. 1 | S. H. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

Eli I. Lewis.

S. H. A. C. H. A. S. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(646)

C. H. Howard

Copyist.



L. | G. H. A. Cold. | N. S. B. P.

Eli J. Lewis,  
2. St. Leo, D. 5, U. S. C. A. N.

## Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,  
dated February 3, 1866,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present for duty.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

**Copyist.**



## Return

for the month of February, 1866,  
dated March 1, 1866,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Remarks: *Pl. det. r.*

Car. Early Cold Spring

Book mark :

646

Albany

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Lewis

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Can det. duty with  
"G." Co. per E.O. No. 4. H<sup>d</sup>.  
Quartr. Post of V. Burg.  
Feb. 24/66.

Book mark :

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.



L. | S. H. A. Cold, M. A. G. T.

Edw. J. Lewis,  
2d Lt. 110th L. S. H. S. G. A. (M)

**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866.

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,  
On duty with Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

C. H. Lewis  
Copyist.



D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ely J. Lewis,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as  
Private "I" Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inftry.  
at Valley Forge, Ills., Aug. 10/62.  
Discharged Dec. 16/63 at  
Vburg, Miss., to accept  
promotion as 2<sup>d</sup> M. Sergt. "D"  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. A. (C) promoted  
(over)

Book mark:

O'Pool,

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

5449671

1891

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Sept. 15/64.  
Discharged Jan. 20/65.  
to accept appointment  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (H)  
has complied with par.  
71 Mustering Regulations  
Is entitled to 3 mos.  
pay proper as per  
act of Congress.



APR 14 1866

L. | S. H. A. Co. U. S. C. T.

Eli D. Lewis,

2. Lt. Co. D. 5. U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: With Company G. at  
Greenville Miss. since  
Feby. 14, 1866.

Book mark:

C. H. Lewis

(546)

Copyist.



L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli I Lewis

2. M. Sergt.

1. Sergt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2. Lieut.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 - (2. M. Sergt. Co. D. 1  
Miss. H. Art'y. Co. D) Dec. 20,  
Vicksburg, Mustered in  
by Capt. Ide

Feby 1864 - Absent on  
Recruiting serv. since  
Feby. 9 '64 by order of  
Col. Lieb.

Jan'y 1865 - (1. Sergt. Co. D. 5 U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y) Jan. 26,  
'65, Vicksburg, Miss. dropped  
from Roll as an Enlisted  
man by reason of promotion  
by Sp. Order No. 16, dated 4th  
Dec. 5 U. S. Col. Art'y. (H.)  
Jan. 27. '65.  
(2 Lieut.) Present (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40740566

1899.

Promoted 2 Lt. of Comp.  
D. from 1 Sgt. Comp. D Jan.  
Feb'y 26 '65. Present on special duty  
with Comp. B by sp. Order no. 34, Reg.  
Hd. Qrs. Feb'y 20 '65.  
March 1865 - Present.  
April 1865 - Present sick in Quarters.  
May 1865 - Present on spec. duty as  
Acting Q. M. at the Camp of Paroled  
Prisoners since May 24 '65.  
June & Aug. 1865 - Absent on det. service as  
Hndl. Picket Officer at Post of Vicks-  
burg, Miss. since June 26 '65.  
Sept. & Oct. 1865 - Present Act. Sub. Conir.  
Freedman Bureau, Tallahatchie  
Nov. & Dec. 1865 - Present On special duty  
in I. Co.  
Jan'y 1866 - Present returned from spec.  
duty with Co. I Jan. 31 '66.  
Feb'y 1866 - Present on spec. duty with  
G. Co.  
March 1866 - Absent on det. duty  
with I Co. spec. ord. 4, Post Hd.  
Qrs. V. Burg, Miss. Feb'y 24 '66.  
April 1866 - Absent on det. duty with  
G Comp'y per sp. Ord. no. 4, Hd.  
Qrs. Post of V B, Miss. Feb'y 24,  
'66.



*Lewis Jr. Eli J.*  
*2nd*, Co. *5th* Reg't *no. 44*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *L 410* C. T. R. B., 1863.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

*L 357-65*  
*Vide EP. Vol 4(M) 153-*

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~



Lewis E. J.  
Lt, Co. 5 Reg't 14th

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: L 27 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with ~~L 35, 65~~

Wade E. B. Vol 3. 18303

not found

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~



Lewis Eli O.  
2nd Lt. Co. A Reg't 1st Mass

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ..... 6
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 293 }

XIII

Private Elis S. Lewis I<sup>st</sup> Co. 81<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Ills. Infy. Vols. is detached from his company and  
Regiment for the purpose of being appointed a Non-  
commissioned Officer in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Miss. Heavy  
Artillery A.D. and will report forthwith to  
Col. H. Lieb commanding.

He will be discharged from his present company  
on being mustered into the new organization.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Col. H. Lieb

Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Heavy arty

thru C O. Post

Sam. L. Taggart  
Assistant Adjutant General.



W. A. P. 100 Miss Henry Anty A.D.  
Vicksburg Miss Dec 18. 1863

Special Order  
No 130

Private Eli J. Lewis - having  
been detached from his Company<sup>4th</sup> Regiment  
for the purpose of being appointed a non-comit  
officer in the 1st Miss Henry Anty - is tem-  
porarily assigned to Co D. and will report  
forthwith to its Commanding officer for  
duty.

By Order of Col H. Lieb  
R. A. Hunt  
Adjutant



Lewis, Eli D.

2' Lt. E 4 9.

Order



H<sup>1</sup> Gen. S<sup>1</sup> M. L. Col "Artz (Hearns)  
Greenwich. Min Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No 148 } Extract

V. 2<sup>nd</sup> Linn Eli J. Lewis Company "D"  
S<sup>1</sup> M. L. Col is hereby relieved from duty with  
his Company and will report for duty to  
the edg Officer of I<sup>1</sup> Corp.

By command of  
Col H. L. Smith  
Robert Wilson  
Capt & Actg Asst

Edg Officer  
I Corp



Lewis, Eli D.

2nd Lt. E.



Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery, (Heavy.)

Grenada, Miss., November 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 148 } Extract.

x  
VIII 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Eli S. Lewis is hereby  
relieved from duty with "E" Company  
and will report to his Company Com-  
mander for duty at once  
x x x

By Command of Col. H. L. Smith.

Robert Wilson  
Capt. & Acty. Adjutant.

Adj. Officer  
D. Company.



Lewis Elm J -

Lt. Jt -

order



Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy),

Wicksburg, Miss. January 29<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 47.

Extract:

II

Lieut. Eli. L. Lewis is hereby relieved from duty with F. Company and directed to report to his proper Commandant for duty.

Major L. J. Kessing

By Command of Lieut. Col. J. N. Owen:

Will W. Williams

Adjutant.

P. O.  
F. Company



Spans  
80 1866

Lewis, Eli J -  
2<sup>d</sup> St. D. & B.



5<sup>th</sup> Regt S. Cold Arty Heavy,  
Vicksburg Miss July 24<sup>th</sup> 1866

Special Order

N<sup>o</sup> 36

Extract

II

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Eli. J. Lewis

"D" Company is hereby relieved from  
duty with his company and assigned  
to duty with "H" Company.

He will at once report to the Comdg  
Officer of "H" Company for duty.

By order of Lt Col S. J. Weisong.  
Will H. Williams  
Adjutant

Comdg Officer  
"D" Company.



L. E. L. L. L.

St. Hilary, St. Cal  
O. H. C. A. 14,  
Commanding

See I. O. No. 80. Exh-III

Final  
B



Greenville Miss April 5<sup>th</sup> 66.

But Colonel

W P Bestor

Act Adjt General

Dept of War

Colonel.

Having  
received reliable information that  
my wife is very sick - I would most  
respectfully request a leave of absence  
of twenty days. with permission to apply  
for an extension of twenty days. - at the  
same time stating that I have never been  
absent with or without leave since joining  
this organization -

The Company ("G") to which I am attached  
at present - is garrisoning the small town of  
Greenville. <sup>Miss</sup> Captain Daniel F. Nichols is with it -  
and there not being any thing to do I  
would respectfully solicit the above request -  
as my services can readily be spared without  
injury to the service and as my wife is  
very sick my immediate attention is required  
(over)



at my home, which is in Pulaski County,  
Illinois as I do not know whether I shall  
ever see her alive <sup>again</sup> or not.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant -

Eli S. Lewis 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut -  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty "Heavy"

Bot Colonel

W. F. Burton

Asst Adjt General

Dept of Miss



**MICROCOPY**

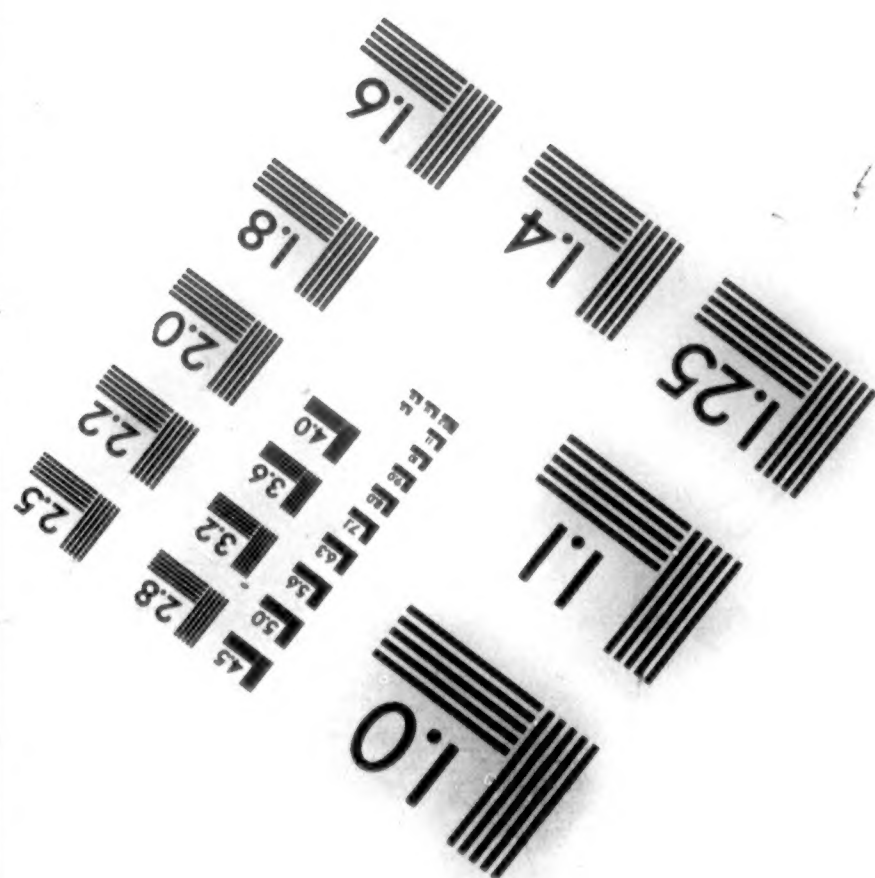
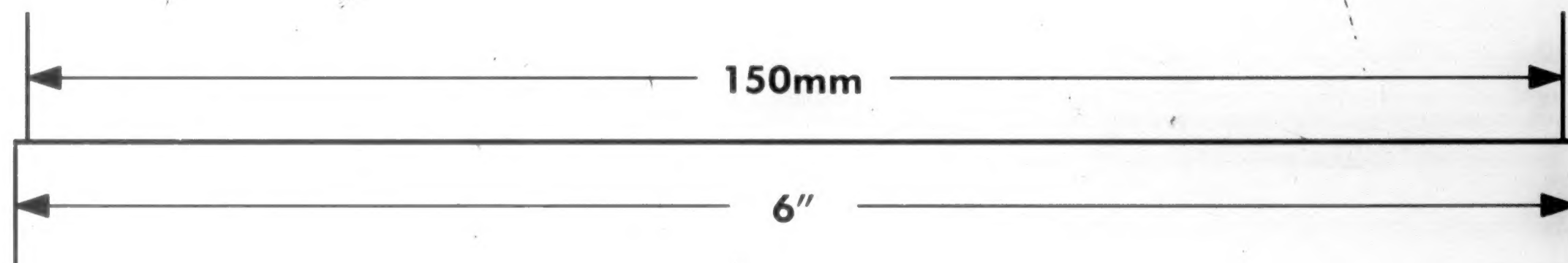
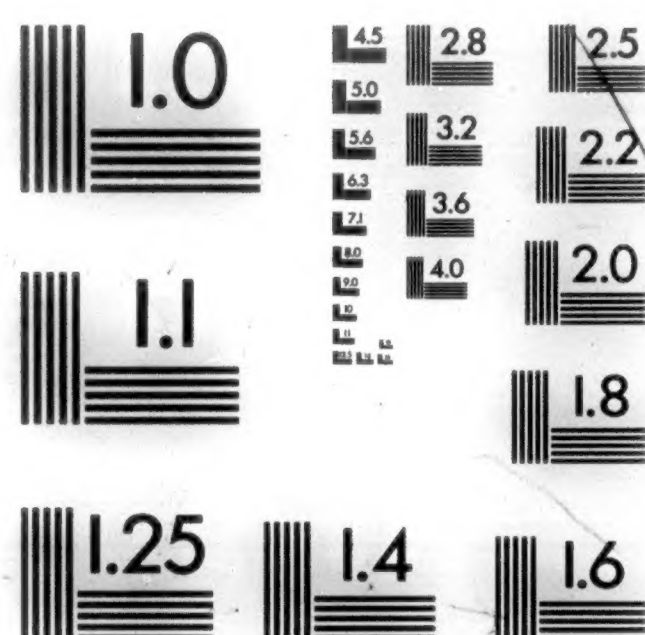
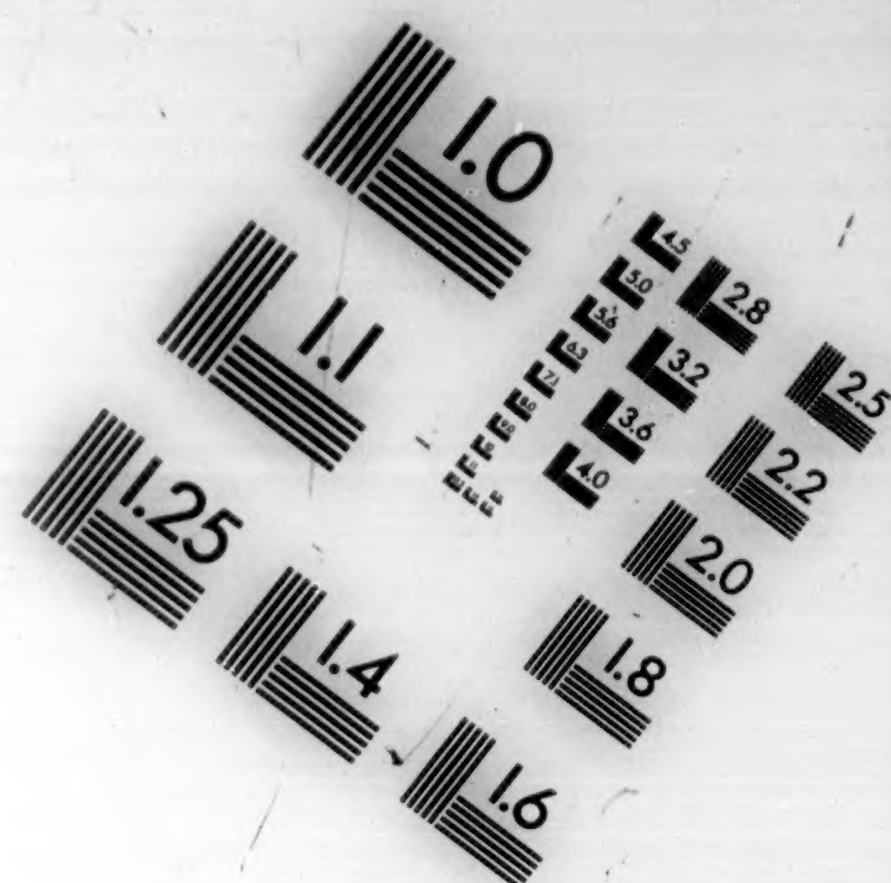
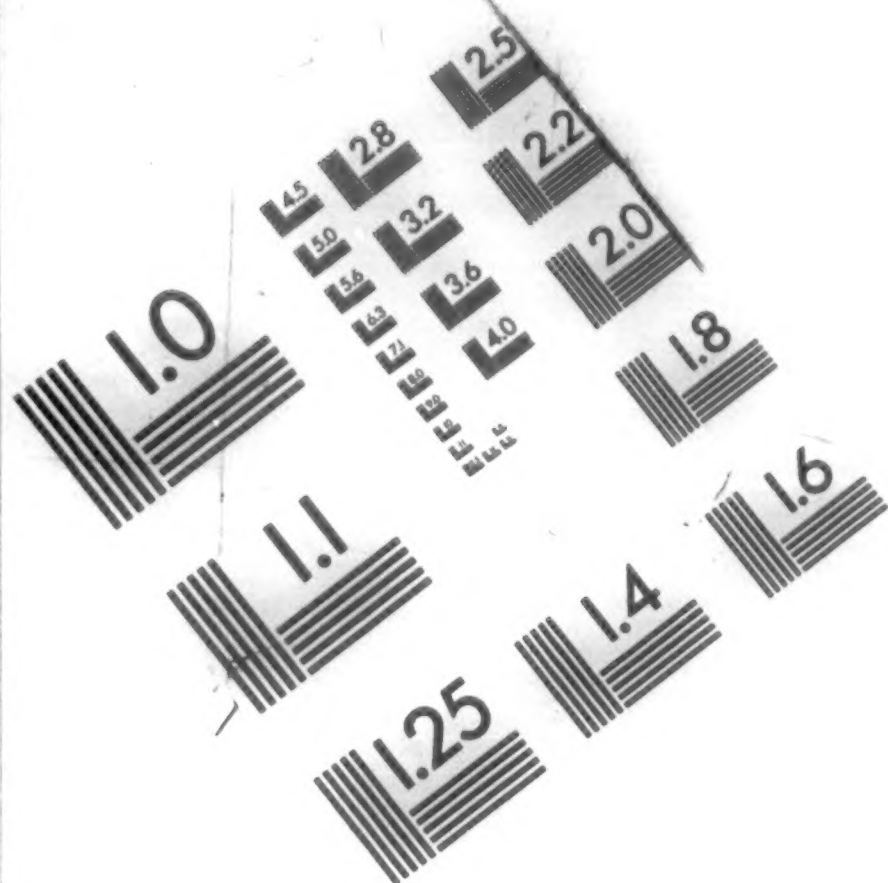
**1 8 1 8**

**ROLL**

**9 3**

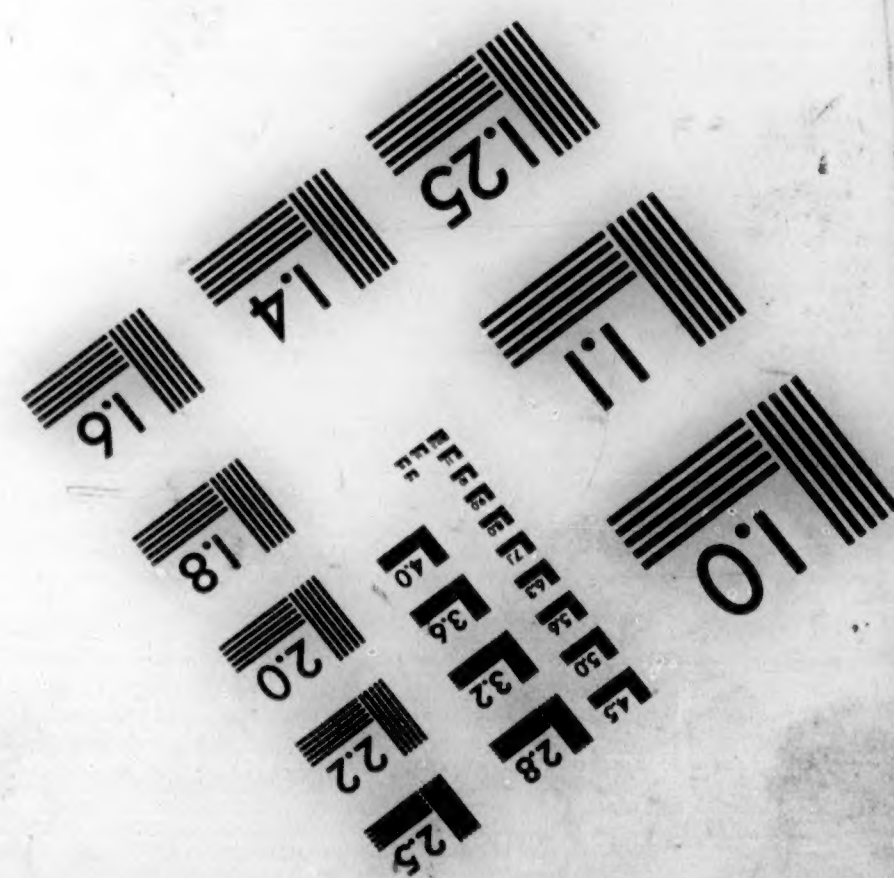


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



